

## **CITY OF LANGLEY**

2019 – 2023 Financial Plan

Fiscal Period January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2023

**Bylaw 3099** 

### 2019 Financial Plan

## **Budget Message**

February 6, 2019

## Message from the Director of Corporate Services

Mayor and City Council City of Langley

#### 2019-2023 Financial Plan

In 2019, the five year financial plan includes \$51.8 million in operating expenditures and a further \$10.1 million in capital expenditures. Approximately 74% of the operating expenditures are funded through property taxes and utility charges billed at the end of May each year.

New assessment growth in 2019 will generate \$349,000 additional tax revenues. The total net increase in expenditures is \$1,893,530 or a 6.98% taxation increase.

Based on what Council members heard during the election campaign in 2018 and the results from the neighbourhood meetings, there were a number of priority areas identified for the City to focus on such as public safety, homelessness, the upkeep of parks and boulevards, infrastructure renewal and recreational opportunities. In addition, City Council adopted a new vision for the future outlined in the Nexus of Community Plan. In the 2019 financial plan, the City will start to

implement the recommendations from the Nexus plan. City Council heard from taxpayers and the financial plan was developed to address these key priority areas.

One of the biggest priorities in 2019 is to address some concerns around homelessness and public safety.

An additional bylaw enforcement officer has been included and a provision to deal with the increasing costs incurred to clean up vandalism attributed to homeless activities in parks and public spaces and wire theft from street lights.

A Community Outreach Facilitator will be engaged to better manage the challenges and create opportunities for aging populations, new immigrants and refugees, people living in isolation, and experiencing homelessness.

Three additional firefighters have been included in the budget to create an additional crew which will increase fire prevention inspections, daytime emergency response when paid on call firefighters are not available for simultaneous incidents, and to reduce overtime hours. An additional 0.25 full-time clerical position has been included to support the fire prevention inspection documentation work.

A planning assistant will be added to help process an influx of development applications allowing other staff time to implement the recommendation coming from the Nexus of Community vision plan. An update to the Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw as well as a

## 2019 Financial Plan

Nicomekl River District Neighbourhood Plan are anticipated in 2019 preparing the way for future rapid fixed transit coming to the Langley region.

Improving parks, boulevards and trails will be continue emphasis in 2019 with the addition of a pedestrian bridge over Baldi Creek, more parks maintenance hours and enhanced boulevard tree maintenance.

In the Recreation Department, an additional position is proposed to take on some of the clerical and staff scheduling duties currently being fulfilled by the Director allowing her more time to focus on cultural and social planning and development programs. As well, the position will allow the Recreation Supervisor/Event Coordinator to plan and organize current and new community events for the residents and public to enjoy.

City Council also recognizes the importance of increasing the funding for infrastructure renewal that is represented in the Capital Improvement Plan.

Another new expenditure in 2019 is the new Provincial government 1.95% payroll tax and increase in CPP contributions which will cost the City an extra \$236,000 or contribute 0.8% towards the overall taxation increase.

Although the total net increase in expenditures results in a 6.98% overall taxation increase, including utility rate increases, the average changes in 2019 are as follows:

| Classification | Average<br>Assessed | Annual<br>Increase | Monthly<br>Increase | %<br>Increase |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
|                | Value               |                    |                     |               |  |  |
| Single family  | \$886,095           | \$ 58              | \$ 4.83             | 1.86%         |  |  |
| Multi-family   | \$407,053           | \$164              | \$13.66             | 12.04%        |  |  |

The same tax rate under provincial law must be applied to both types of residential properties. The different percentage increase is due to the assessed value of multifamily homes, increasing on average 18% more than single family homes, for the second year reversing the previous trend.

Multi-family home taxes on average have increased 26% over the last 10 years including the increase in 2019.

#### **Multi-family Homes:**

| Year     | Assessment | Taxes   | \$      | %   |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| 2010     | \$ 205,981 | \$1,210 |         |     |
| 2011     | \$ 220,684 | \$1,243 | \$ 33   |     |
| 2012     | \$ 216,771 | \$1,256 | \$ 13   |     |
| 2013     | \$ 210,303 | \$1,262 | \$ 6    |     |
| 2014     | \$ 206,029 | \$1,275 | \$ 13   |     |
| 2015     | \$ 200,656 | \$1,238 | (\$ 37) |     |
| 2016     | \$ 205,161 | \$1,209 | (\$ 29) |     |
| 2017     | \$ 249,849 | \$1,236 | \$ 27   |     |
| 2018     | \$ 325,616 | \$1,362 | \$ 126  |     |
| 2019     | \$ 407,053 | \$1,526 | \$ 164  |     |
| Increase |            |         | \$ 316  | 26% |

## 2019 Financial Plan

Although the average assessed value of the two types of residential properties fluctuate differently year to year, looking at a 10 year period, the increases are similar. The 10 year average annual increase for single family homes has been 2.9% while the average annual increase for multi-family homes has been 2.6%.

Business class properties will see an average increase of 7.00% and Light Industrial properties a 7.01% increase. This rate maintains a competitive ratio between residential and business class properties, ensuring the Langley City remains an attractive municipality to locate a business.

The City is anticipating \$7.2 million in casino proceeds to be received in 2019, up \$400,000 from the prior year. This funding will be used to address infrastructure renewal for capital projects like:

- Road Rehabilitation
- Street Light Replacement
- 201A Street between Fraser Highway to 56 Avenue
- Douglas Crescent rehabilitation between 206 Street, 208 Street
- Rehabilitation on 203 Street between Fraser Highway and Logan Avenue
- Park improvements in Brydon Park and Nicholas Park.

In addition, the City will allocate \$168,000 of casino proceeds towards community grants and a further \$168,000 to the Enterprise Fund to be used at Council's

discretion for expenditures that are not otherwise anticipated during the year and budget cycle.

Using casino proceeds to fund larger capital projects avoids borrowing, paying principal and interest charges and has helped to keep the City's tax rates lower by 1.23% in 2019.

The Financial Plan Bylaw is scheduled to be presented at the February 11<sup>th</sup> Council meeting with final adoption anticipated at the March 11<sup>th</sup> Council meeting.

The City of Langley's 2019 Financial Plan provides for a number of improvements which will strengthen public safety, address some of the issues surrounding homelessness, improve parks and boulevards, focus on infrastructure renewal and recreational opportunities, reinforcing Langley City's reputation as the Place to Be!

Darrin Leite, CPA, CA

Director of Corporate Services

## 2019 Financial Plan

#### 2019 Council Goals and Strategic Plan

City Council adopted the 2017-2021 Strategic Plan in 2017 and the 2019 Financial Plan includes a series of goals and action plans in each department that support the *Strategic Plan*. The Strategic Plan has seven key result areas as follows:

#### **Key Result Areas**

In this plan, we have seven areas that describe where we believe we most need to move forward and achieve better results. Making progress in these Key Result Areas will define our success over the next three years, and anchor our accountability to our individual and corporate citizens.

- 1. **Infrastructure**: We recognize the need for, and are committed to, establishing a long-term, financially-responsible infrastructure renewal plan for all municipal assets.
- 2. **Quality of Life:** We are a community that is an ideal place to raise a family, offers a welcoming and diverse living environment, boasts great leisure and recreational opportunities, and supports healthy and safe neighbourhoods.
- 3. **Communication:** We communicate effectively with our citizens, customers, partners, and stakeholders, involving them in decisions which

impact and interest them, and engaging them in public life.

- 4. **Revitalization:** We will continue to revitalize our community so that it continues to be vibrant, clean and safe, is a desirable location for industry, and our policies and strategies create a vibrant economy that position the City as the Regional Hub in the Fraser Valley for innovation, education, technology, shopping, health industry, leisure and entertainment.
- 5. **Environment:** We continue to focus on protecting, promoting and enhancing environmental assets in the community and active in achieving the zero waste goals.
- 6. **Protective Services:** We maintain and foster partnerships with law enforcement agencies, community groups, neighbourhoods, and citizens to address public safety and socio-economic issues in the community.
- 7. **Organizational Development:** We stand out as a results oriented, engaged and innovative work force with a strong service ethic and high level of customer service, and a City Council that is accessible to its citizens.

## 2019 Financial Plan

Developing the 2019 Financial Plan is a component of the first key result area contributing to the long term planning of infrastructure renewal.

#### The Five Year Financial Plan

The five year financial plan presented in this document is a financial planning tool and not a multi-year budget. The primary focus of the Financial Plan is the current budget year under consideration (2019) with a new five year plan being created for each successive budget cycle.

The 2018 Actual column is reflecting the current year to date expenditures rather than an estimate of the amount anticipated after the end of the year which will be higher after all the December purchase invoices and year-end reconciliations have been reflected.

The revenue and expenditure forecasts beyond 2019 (2020-2023) reflects estimated wage and benefit costs, estimated Metro Vancouver rate increases and RCMP contract increments. We have not attempted to include an estimate of inflation in the out years in this document.

#### **Public Process**

A Financial Plan presentation will be made at the Monday, February 11, 2019 Council meeting to introduce the budget to the public which will be recorded and streamed on the City's website. The Financial Plan will be advertised for three consecutive weeks in summary form in the local newspaper (February 7, 14 and 21).

A Financial Plan public input and open house meeting will be held on Wednesday, February 20, from 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm in the City Hall Finance Department foyer for the public to learn more about the budget and ask questions in a more informal setting.

The financial plan open house was posted on the City website on Wednesday, February 6 and shared via the City's social media channels including the creation of a Facebook event which will also be shared with the public, in hopes to engage with taxpayers.

The open house will be followed by a Financial Plan presentation at the February 25, 2019 Committee of the Whole Council meeting where comments from the public will be invited.

The Financial Plan bylaw is scheduled to be adopted at the March 11 Council meeting.

#### **Budget Highlights**

#### **General Operating Fund**

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) % increase in Vancouver for the year ended December, 2018 was 3.1%.

The gap between total expenditures and total revenues in the general fund is \$1,893,530 and would require a tax revenue increase of 6.98%.

## 2019 Financial Plan

The budget contains non-discretionary service level and other increases outlined in the following table. This increase includes the new growth tax revenues of \$349,000 (1.29% of tax revenues).

| Summary of the Larger Changes Affecting the 2019 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund Budget Revenues:                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018 Supplementary assessment reductions         | \$ 164,470 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 New tax growth increase                     | (349,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 Grants in lieu of taxes                     | (27,535)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Application & Engineering fees                   | (30,000)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid waste fee increase                         | (32,360)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building permit fees                             | (51,000)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business license fees                            | (30,600)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parking rentals (movies)                         | (20,000)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income                                  | (107,150)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Utility Allocation                     | (71,940)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gaming proceeds                                  | (400,000)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MRN (Translink funding)                          | (96,000)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Misc. fees and revenue                           | (17,410)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures:                                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Council remuneration, travel and benefits        | 80,780     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Election expense                                 | (50,000)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software Support, IT Consultation and Supplies   | 17,000     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee wages and benefits                      | 237,015    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New 1.95% payroll tax and CPP increases          | 236,000    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full year Building Maintenance position          | 54,640     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liability insurance                              | 32,875     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bylaw Enforcement Officer                        | 90,000     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCMP Detachment Operations - Municipal Staff     | 131,915    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RCMP Contract                                    | 501,370    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Outreach Facilitator                   | 48,300     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire wage and benefits                           | 81,770     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire service uniforms, turn out gear & dispatch  | 35,920     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Additional Firefighters                        | 456,130    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Summary of the Larger Changes Affecting the 2019 |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund Budget                              |           |  |  |  |  |
| MRN Maintenance                                  | 28,170    |  |  |  |  |
| Banners  | 6,875     |  |  |  |  |
| Planning Assistant                               | 90,500    |  |  |  |  |
| Solid waste services                             | 31,820    |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation Office Supervisor                     | 73,400    |  |  |  |  |
| Library levy                                     | 43,670    |  |  |  |  |
| Enhanced Park maintenance                        | 45,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Enhanced boulevard tree maintenance              | 100,500   |  |  |  |  |
| Park gate and washroom contract                  | 8,190     |  |  |  |  |
| Vandalism and wire theft repairs                 | 30,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Various supplies and contracted services         | 42,485    |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense                                 | 30,450    |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure Levy                              | 75,000    |  |  |  |  |
| Tsfr Gaming Proceeds Reserve                     | 400,000   |  |  |  |  |
| Tsfr to /from reserves                           | 2,280     |  |  |  |  |
| Net 2019 budget expenditure increase             | 1,893,530 |  |  |  |  |

Each year departments scrutinize their operating budgets in an effort to make substantive reductions to help mitigate a taxation increase. Over the last number of years, over \$1.1 million in savings have been implemented. However, these reductions have operational impacts due to reductions in training, supplies and contracted services.

#### **Revenue Decreases:**

The property tax assessments have decreased as part of the Appeal Board decisions resulting in tax revenues being less than budgeted for 2018. In 2019, these revenues would have to be made up to continue with the base level of expenditures anticipated in 2018.

## 2019 Financial Plan

#### **Revenue Increases:**

The total new taxation growth from new construction is estimated at \$349,000.

Grants in lieu of taxes are received from the utility companies like Telus, BC Hydro, Shaw Cable and Fortis. The grants are a substitute for the property taxes that would otherwise be payable on the land that the utility companies run their services through. The grants are based on 1% of the revenues generated by each of the companies in the City of Langley in the previous year. The grants in lieu revenue increased by \$27,535.

Application and engineering administration fees are increasing \$30,000 to better reflect historical trends and reflect an increase due to development activity.

Solid waste fees have increased \$32,360 to offset the increase in disposal charges for garbage and green waste.

Building permit fees are collected from developers and are contingent on market conditions prompting developers to begin new construction. An anticipated increase of \$51,000 is reflected. Business license activity and a fee increase are generating an additional \$30,600.

Parking rental income has been increased by \$20,000 to reflect the increased movie companies renting parking areas in the City.

Interest income has increased \$107,150 due to recent increases in available bank and investment rates. \$76,700

contributes to General fund operations, and \$30,450 is directed to our prepaid property tax customers.

A portion of General Fund operating costs are attributed to the operation of the Sewer & Drainage Fund and the Water Fund. In 2019, these allocations increased by \$71,940.

Gaming proceeds is estimated at \$7.2 million for 2019, an increase of \$400,000.

Translink is increasing the number of lane kilometers funded under the MRN (Municipal Road Network), increasing the City's funding by \$96,000.

Other miscellaneous fees and revenue have increased by \$17,410 based on historical trends.

#### **Expenditures:**

Council remuneration and travel increases of \$80,780 are based on adopted Council policy.

The election expense of \$50,000 included in the prior year's budget is not required in 2019.

Software support and IT security services need to be increased \$17,000 in order to maintain the current City enterprise systems and pay annual maintenance fees for newly implemented software.

A provision of \$237,015 has been included for the CUPE and management staff contract increases as well as

## 2019 Financial Plan

increases due to staff moving through steps in their pay grades.

The Provincial government introduced a new 1.95% payroll tax and CPP increases will increase the City's payroll costs by \$174,000.

A building maintenance position approved to start in July 2018 requires full year funding which is \$56,640.

The MIA (Municipal Insurance Association) levy and property insurance will increase in 2019 by \$32,875.

A new Bylaw Enforcement Officer is proposed for 2019 costing \$90,000.

The cost for centralized support services, billed by the Township of Langley for municipal employees at the RCMP detachment, is increasing \$131,915 to reflect wage increases.

The RCMP incremental costs of \$501,370 also reflect a 2.50% increase in wage and pension costs and movement through pay grades. The vacancy rate has been lowered at the detachment resulting in more of the City's 51.35 contracted RCMP members being deployed in the City. The City shares 179 RCMP members with the Township of Langley and we have estimated that there will be 176.5 members on active duty resulting in a vacancy of only 2.5 members combined in 2019.

A full time Community Outreach Facilitator is proposed to better manage the challenges and create opportunities for aging populations, new immigrants and refugees, people living in isolation, and experiencing homelessness.

A provision of \$81,770 has been included for the IAFF and management staff contract increases as well as increases due to staff moving through pay grade steps.

The Fire Service is requesting additional provision for uniforms, turnout gear, equipment maintenance, and dispatch increases totaling \$35,920.

The Fire Rescue Service is proposing to establish a new 3 firefighter crew to increase the number of fire prevention inspections, enhance the daytime emergency response when paid on call firefighters are not available for simultaneous incidents, and to reduce overtime hours. An additional 0.25 full-time clerical position has been included to support the fire prevention inspection documentation work.

Translink has allocated additional lane kilometers of roads that will be eligible for MRN funding and \$28,170 in required maintenance.

Additional \$6,875 in banner maintenance is required for neighbourhood banners.

Development Services is adding a planning assistant role to help process an influx of development applications

## 2019 Financial Plan

allowing other staff time to implement the recommendation coming from the Nexus of Community vision plan. An update to the Official Community Plan and Zoning Bylaw as well as a Nicomekl River District Neighbourhood Plan are anticipated in 2019 preparing the way for future rapid transit coming to Langley.

Solid waste service fees have increased \$31,820 due to increases in contract costs and disposal fees.

The Recreation Department is adding a position to take on some of the clerical and staff scheduling duties currently being fulfilled by the Director allowing her more time to focus on cultural and social planning and development programs. As well, the position will allow the Recreation Supervisor / Event Coordinator to plan, organize and coordinate current and new community events for the public to enjoy.

The Fraser Valley Regional Library (FVRL) levy is increasing \$43,670 covering wages and benefit cost increases and an increase in material costs.

The Parks Department has added more labour hours to maintain the park assets, additional funding to address the vandalism and wire theft and an arborist position to care for the boulevard and park trees in the City's inventory.

Various small inflationary increases to supplies and contracted services budgets throughout the organization resulted in an increase of \$42,485.

Interest expense increased by \$30,450 to reflect the payment of interest to our prepaid property tax customers. This is offset by an increase in interest income.

The City will increase the transfer to reserves by \$75,000 for funding future infrastructure projects.

The transfer to the casino proceeds reserve was increased by \$400,000.

There was a small net increase transfer to reserves amounting to \$2,280.

#### **Water Operating Fund**

The water rate structure will increase \$0.08 per cubic meter to \$1.31 per cubic meter, with a flat rate of \$75 per dwelling unit. The increase for the average single family residential customer using 330 cubic meters of water will be \$26.40 in 2019.

The cost of water purchased from Greater Vancouver Water District (GVWD) is increasing 5.8%. The water purchase cost of \$2.88 million makes up 63.9% of the expenditures in the water fund.

The GVWD has indicated that there will be annual increases in water costs between 10.9-11.7% / year over the next five years to allow for improved water filtration and infrastructure replacement.

## 2019 Financial Plan

#### **Sewer and Drainage Operating Fund**

The sewer rate structure will increase \$0.08 per cubic meter bringing the total to \$1.19 per cubic meter (80% of water consumption) with a flat rate of \$75 per dwelling unit. The increase for the average single family residential customer using 330 cubic meters of water, used to determine the sewer charge, will be \$21.12 in 2019.

The increase is to fund the sewer treatment levy cost of \$2.16 million which makes up 58.7% of the expenditures in the sewer fund.

The Greater Vancouver Sewer and Drainage District (GVS&DD) has indicated that there will be annual increases in sewer costs between 8.4 - 13.0% / year over the next five years to allow for improved sewer collection and treatment.

#### **Tax Rate Effect**

Although the total net increase in expenditures results in a 6.98% overall taxation increase, including utility rate increases, the average changes in 2019 are as follows:

|        | Average   | Annual   | Monthly  | %        |
|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Class  | Assessed  | Increase | Increase | Increase |
|        | Value     |          |          |          |
| Single | \$886,095 | \$ 58    | \$ 4.83  | 1.86%    |
| family |           |          |          |          |
| Multi- | \$407,053 | \$164    | \$13.66  | 12.04%   |
| family |           |          |          |          |

The same tax rate under provincial law must be applied to both types of residential properties. The different percentage increase is due to the assessed value of multifamily homes, increasing on average 18% more than single family homes, for the second year reversing the previous trend.

Multi-family home taxes on average have increased 26% over the last 10 years including the increase in 2019.

#### **Multi-family Homes:**

| Year     | Assessment | Taxes   | \$      | %   |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|-----|
| 2010     | \$ 205,981 | \$1,210 |         |     |
| 2011     | \$ 220,684 | \$1,243 | \$ 33   |     |
| 2012     | \$ 216,771 | \$1,256 | \$ 13   |     |
| 2013     | \$ 210,303 | \$1,262 | \$ 6    |     |
| 2014     | \$ 206,029 | \$1,275 | \$ 13   |     |
| 2015     | \$ 200,656 | \$1,238 | (\$ 37) |     |
| 2016     | \$ 205,161 | \$1,209 | (\$ 29) |     |
| 2017     | \$ 249,849 | \$1,236 | \$ 27   |     |
| 2018     | \$ 325,616 | \$1,362 | \$ 126  |     |
| 2019     | \$ 407,053 | \$1,526 | \$ 164  |     |
| Increase | ·          | ·       | \$ 316  | 26% |

Although the average assessed value of the two types of residential properties fluctuate differently year to year, looking at a 10 year period, the increases are similar. The 10 year average annual increase for single family homes has been 2.9% while the average annual increase for multi-family homes has been 2.6%.

## 2019 Financial Plan

Business class properties will see an average increase of 7.00% and Light Industrial properties a 7.01% increase. This rate maintains a competitive ratio between residential and business class properties.

#### Where Do the Taxes Go?

For the average single family home, the annual property tax including utilities of \$3,153 and the average multifamily home of \$1,526 on a monthly basis is as follows:

|                           | Single    | Multi    |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Policing Service          | \$ 59.33  | \$ 27.27 |
| Water                     | \$ 42.28  | \$ 26.99 |
| Sewer & Drainage          | \$ 32.43  | \$ 21.32 |
| Fire Rescue Service       | \$ 24.83  | \$ 11.41 |
| General Government        | \$ 21.51  | \$ 9.89  |
| Recreation                | \$ 18.55  | \$ 8.53  |
| Garbage Service           | \$ 16.50  | \$ -     |
| Engineering Operations    | \$ 15.11  | \$ 6.95  |
| Infrastructure Funding    | \$ 11.62  | \$ 5.34  |
| Parks                     | \$ 9.91   | \$ 4.56  |
| Development Services      | \$ 6.35   | \$ 2.92  |
| Other Protective Services | \$ 4.33   | \$ 1.99  |
| Per Month                 | \$ 262.75 | \$127.17 |

#### Capital Improvement Plan

The Financial Plan includes a 10 year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The proposed expenditures in 2019 total \$10,056,150. The largest expenditure is \$745,000 which relates to a new pedestrian bridge over

Baldi Creek (funded by developer contributions). The City is awaiting a new Build Canada grant intake for the Fraser Highway project scheduled for 2020. \$700,000 has been allocated to Brydon Park upgrades and \$575,000 for road rehabilitation.

Capital projects are funded through money the City has placed in reserves, funds received from developers when new construction is undertaken by way of Development Cost Charges (DCC's), grants and casino proceeds.

Each year the City allocates a portion of the money collected through property taxation into the reserves.

| Capital Works Reserve      | \$   | 954,450   |
|----------------------------|------|-----------|
| Fire Equipment Replacement | \$   | 55,000    |
| Machinery Replacement      | \$   | 400,000   |
| Off Street Parking         | \$   | 11,520    |
| Office Equipment           | \$   | 46,500    |
| Parks & Recreation         | \$   | 177,500   |
| Sewer Future Capital       | \$   | 535,000   |
| Water Future Capital       | \$   | 630,000   |
| _                          | \$ 2 | 2,809,970 |

The City recognized that our infrastructure is aging and will need to be replaced in established neighbourhoods. Additional \$75,000 funding dedicated to infrastructure renewal is being proposed.

The work being planned to accommodate the tangible capital asset requirements and resulting asset management benefits will highlight the infrastructure deficit faced by the City of Langley. We are not currently

## 2019 Financial Plan

putting enough funding towards infrastructure renewal to meet projected needs. It will take a concerted effort by City Council to balance between allocating adequate funding for infrastructure, that is primarily underground, and other infrastructure needs for the community.

#### Prior Year's Surplus

The City is required to prepare a balanced budget each year under provincial legislation. Each dollar expended has to be approved by City Council in the Financial Plan. At the end of the previous year, the actual financial numbers may result in revenues being higher than anticipated or expenditures lower than planned which is called a surplus.

It is proposed that any surplus generated in 2018 be allocated to the Capital Works Reserve to augment the capital works undertaken in future years.

#### Casino Proceeds

Casino proceeds are a significant funding source for the Capital Improvement Plan. It is estimated that the casino proceeds will be \$7.2 million in 2019.

The following table lists the projects funded by casino proceeds.

#### Capital 2019 - Casino Proceeds Allocation

| Contingency for Land Acquisition | \$<br>540,000 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tempest eApply and Credit Card   | \$<br>44,500  |

| UBW (Agresso) Timesheets            | \$       | 50,000   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Nexus Implementation                | \$       | 100,000  |
| Fire Training Ground Props          | \$       | 70,000   |
| Fire Hall HVAC                      | \$       | 40,000   |
| Fire Air Bag Rescue System          | \$       | 45,000   |
| Emergency Vehicle Traffic Control   | \$       | 60,000   |
| Road Rehabilitation                 | \$       | 381,200  |
| Traffic Calming                     | \$       | 60,000   |
| Street Light Replacement            | \$       | 170,000  |
| LED Lighting Fixture Replacement    | \$       | 50,000   |
| Douglas Crescent, 206 St to 208 St  | \$       | 200,000  |
| Bicycle Facilities                  | \$       | 151,000  |
| Accessibility Improvements          | \$       | 50,000   |
| Median Replacements                 | \$       | 70,000   |
| Glover Road Utilities Design        | \$       | 150,000  |
| 201A St, Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave       | \$       | 160,000  |
| Brick Crosswalk Removal             | \$       | 100,000  |
| Trail System Upgrade                | \$       | 40,400   |
| Nicholas Park Washroom              | \$       | 101,000  |
| Brydon Park Phase I                 | \$       | 353,500  |
| Innes Plaza and Spirit Square Signs | \$       | 75,000   |
| Timms Outdoor Reader Board          | \$       | 60,000   |
|                                     | \$       | 36,800   |
| Douglas Recreation Improvements     | \$       | 300,000  |
| Douglas Recreation Soffett Repairs  | \$       | 58,000   |
| City of Langley Gateway Sign        | \$<br>\$ | 25,000   |
| Gateway Entrance 208 St/Fraser      | э<br>\$  |          |
| New Community Garden                | э<br>\$  | 52,500   |
| Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning     |          | 100,000  |
| 203 St, Fraser to Logan Sanitary    | \$<br>¢  | 550,000  |
| SCADA Upgrade                       | \$       | 340,000  |
|                                     | ф4       | ,583,900 |

2019 Financial Plan

By using casino proceeds rather than borrowing, the City is reducing operating debt servicing costs. Every \$1.00 borrowed requires \$0.64 to be paid in interest over the 20 year term of the borrowing. So if the City borrows \$1 million the total cost over 20 years is \$1.64 million which equates to a 2.4% tax revenue increase. Debt avoidance has reduced the taxes otherwise payable by 18% since the casino has been open.

#### **Issues Affecting Future Years' Budgets**

New growth revenues are anticipated to remain low based on existing market conditions. New growth typically funds any inflationary increases in the City's budget. Wage settlements and ability to attract and retain staff, without any new service levels being considered, will continue to put pressure on the budget.

Local governments are increasingly feeling the effects of downloading by other levels of government. Examples in 2019 are the 1.95% payroll tax instituted by the Provincial government and the increase in the CPP premiums. The City is struggling with it's ability to address social issues like homelessness where individuals suffering from mental health and substance abuse concerns are evident. Historically, social welfare has been a Provincial mandate however, municipalities are now facing the effects of this growing issue.

Our contracted service partners like the RCMP, Fraser Valley Regional Library and Metro Vancouver have

increases in their respective budgets which are beyond the City's control and can have significant effects on the overall City of Langley Financial Plan.

Our Financial Plan for 2019 – 2023 will set our spending priorities to ensure that the City of Langley continues as the Place to Be!

Darrin Leite, CPA, CA

Director of Corporate Services

|                                     | CON           | SO | LIDATEI    | <b>)</b> F | INANCIA    | Ll | PLAN SUI   | MN | MARY        |               |            |    |             |    |             |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----|------------|------------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|---------------|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
|                                     | 2017 Actual   | 20 | 018 Budget | :          | 2018 YTD   | 2  | 019 Budget | 2  | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget 2 |            |    | 2022 Budget |    | 2023 Budget |  |
| Consolidated Revenues               |               |    |            |            |            |    |            |    |             |               |            |    |             |    |             |  |
| Property Value Taxes                | \$ 25,611,686 | \$ | 27,113,085 | \$         | 26,952,217 | \$ | 29,191,145 | \$ | 29,877,900  | \$            | 30,581,610 | \$ | 31,302,050  | \$ | 32,038,940  |  |
| Fees and Charges                    | 11,316,661    |    | 10,866,685 |            | 11,901,169 |    | 11,663,200 |    | 12,270,660  |               | 13,064,780 |    | 13,967,510  |    | 14,831,780  |  |
| Revenue Other Services              | 11,174,669    |    | 10,319,380 |            | 10,801,156 |    | 10,965,475 |    | 10,964,615  |               | 10,963,745 |    | 10,962,855  |    | 10,961,945  |  |
|                                     | 48,103,016    |    | 48,299,150 |            | 49,654,542 |    | 51,819,820 |    | 53,113,175  |               | 54,610,135 |    | 56,232,415  |    | 57,832,665  |  |
| ConsolidatedExpenditures            |               |    |            |            |            |    |            |    |             |               |            |    |             |    |             |  |
| General Government Services         | 3,927,681     |    | 4,489,655  |            | 4,398,948  |    | 5,052,615  |    | 5,123,515   |               | 5,195,835  |    | 5,269,695   |    | 5,345,745   |  |
| Policing Service                    | 11,029,277    |    | 12,261,750 |            | 9,703,318  |    | 12,955,340 |    | 13,281,550  |               | 13,615,950 |    | 13,958,690  |    | 14,310,010  |  |
| Fire Rescue Service                 | 4,178,449     |    | 4,536,665  |            | 4,112,595  |    | 5,172,485  |    | 5,279,955   |               | 5,390,105  |    | 5,503,045   |    | 5,618,745   |  |
| Other Protective Services           | 765,812       |    | 826,425    |            | 690,011    |    | 853,365    |    | 873,415     |               | 893,905    |    | 914,935     |    | 936,445     |  |
| Engineering and Operations          | 3,151,265     |    | 3,033,665  |            | 3,056,404  |    | 3,148,070  |    | 3,192,920   |               | 3,238,610  |    | 3,285,260   |    | 3,332,760   |  |
| Development Services                | 1,099,584     |    | 1,281,595  |            | 988,266    |    | 1,428,880  |    | 1,449,380   |               | 1,470,320  |    | 1,491,660   |    | 1,513,440   |  |
| Solid Waste                         | 631,751       |    | 657,410    |            | 655,515    |    | 689,770    |    | 709,610     |               | 732,570    |    | 755,870     |    | 779,470     |  |
| Recreation                          | 3,875,005     |    | 3,972,750  |            | 3,738,401  |    | 4,224,090  |    | 4,314,920   |               | 4,407,760  |    | 4,502,580   |    | 4,598,720   |  |
| Parks                               | 1,818,953     |    | 1,941,825  |            | 2,044,511  |    | 2,144,610  |    | 2,171,860   |               | 2,199,570  |    | 2,227,900   |    | 2,256,690   |  |
| Sewer & Drainage                    | 2,693,118     |    | 2,874,315  |            | 2,846,170  |    | 3,082,970  |    | 3,293,555   |               | 3,605,525  |    | 3,961,685   |    | 4,233,695   |  |
| Water                               | 3,336,040     |    | 3,539,235  |            | 3,284,874  |    | 3,779,195  |    | 4,104,065   |               | 4,466,555  |    | 4,892,665   |    | 5,363,515   |  |
| Interest                            | 15,366        |    | 24,750     |            | 31,087     |    | 55,200     |    | 55,200      |               | 55,200     |    | 55,200      |    | 55,200      |  |
| Amortization                        | 5,026,725     |    | 4,750,000  |            | -          |    | 5,541,940  |    | 5,819,030   |               | 6,109,990  |    | 6,415,480   |    | 6,736,255   |  |
|                                     | 41,549,026    |    | 44,190,040 |            | 35,550,100 |    | 48,128,530 |    | 49,668,975  |               | 51,381,895 |    | 53,234,665  |    | 55,080,690  |  |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures | 6,553,990     |    | 4,109,110  |            | 14,104,442 |    | 3,691,290  |    | 3,444,200   |               | 3,228,240  |    | 2,997,750   |    | 2,751,975   |  |
| Add:                                |               |    |            |            |            |    |            |    |             |               |            |    |             |    |             |  |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts      | 586,775       |    | 1,236,605  |            | -          |    | 1,321,565  |    | 1,321,565   |               | 1,321,565  |    | 1,321,565   |    | 1,321,565   |  |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves    | _             |    | _          |            | -          |    | -          |    | _           |               | _          |    | _           |    | _           |  |
| Transfer from General Surplus       | -             |    | 155,000    |            | -          |    | 340,000    |    | 340,000     |               | 340,000    |    | 340,000     |    | 340,000     |  |
| Transfer from Equity                | 5,026,725     |    | 4,750,000  |            | -          |    | 5,541,940  |    | 5,819,030   |               | 6,109,990  |    | 6,415,480   |    | 6,736,255   |  |
|                                     | 5,613,500     |    | 6,141,605  |            | -          |    | 7,203,505  |    | 7,480,595   |               | 7,771,555  |    | 8,077,045   |    | 8,397,820   |  |
| Deduct:                             |               |    |            |            |            |    |            |    |             |               |            |    |             |    |             |  |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts        | 9,807,615     |    | 8,680,745  |            | 6,935,727  |    | 9,249,825  |    | 9,279,825   |               | 9,354,825  |    | 9,429,825   |    | 9,504,825   |  |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves      | 2,344,840     |    | 1,569,970  |            | 1,473,961  |    | 1,644,970  |    | 1,644,970   |               | 1,644,970  |    | 1,644,970   |    | 1,644,970   |  |
| -                                   | 12,152,455    |    | 10,250,715 |            | 8,409,688  |    | 10,894,795 |    | 10,924,795  |               | 10,999,795 |    | 11,074,795  |    | 11,149,795  |  |
| Surplus (Deficit)                   | \$ 15,035     | \$ | -          | \$         | 5,694,754  | \$ | -          | \$ | -           | \$            | -          | \$ | -           | \$ |             |  |

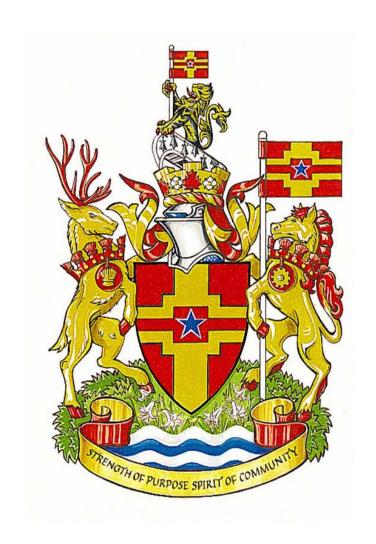
| STAFFING SUMMARY (F.T.E.)                            |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |            |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| DEPARTMENT   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budge |  |  |
| General Government Services                          | 26.6        | 28.0        | 26.8     | 29.5        | 29.5        | 29.5        | 29.5        | 29.5       |  |  |
| Policing Services - note 1 Fire Rescue Service       | 51.4        | 52.3        | 52.1     | 53.3        | 53.3        | 53.3        | 53.3        | 53.3       |  |  |
|  | 25.1        | 25.6        | 24.8     | 28.9        | 28.9        | 28.9        | 28.9        | 28.9       |  |  |
| Other Protective Services Engineering and Operations | 1.7         | 2.0         | 1.5      | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0        |  |  |
|  | 16.9        | 18.7        | 15.0     | 18.7        | 18.7        | 18.7        | 18.7        | 18.7       |  |  |
| Development Services Solid Waste                     | 7.2         | 8.2         | 6.8      | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2        |  |  |
|  | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2      | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2        |  |  |
| Recreation   | 33.9        | 32.7        | 33.4     | 33.7        | 33.7        | 33.7        | 33.7        | 33.7       |  |  |
| Parks  | 12.3        | 13.0        | 12.6     | 14.6        | 14.6        | 14.6        | 14.6        | 14.6       |  |  |
| Sewer Utility Water Utility                          | 3.3         | 4.3         | 3.1      | 4.3         | 4.3         | 4.3         | 4.3         | 4.3        |  |  |
|  | 4.5         | 4.5         | 4.4      | 4.5         | 4.5         | 4.5         | 4.5         | 4.5        |  |  |
| TOTAL F.T.E.'s                                       | 183.1       | 189.5       | 180.7    | 198.9       | 198.9       | 198.9       | 198.9       | 198.9      |  |  |

Note 1 - RCMP member are under contract from the RCMP \*\*\*It is important to note that FTE's represent a full-time equivalent of a staff member. In many instances, particularly in Parks and Recreation which consists of many part-time or seasonal positions, this is not a accurate reflection of the actual number of employees.

City of Langley 2019 Financial Plan

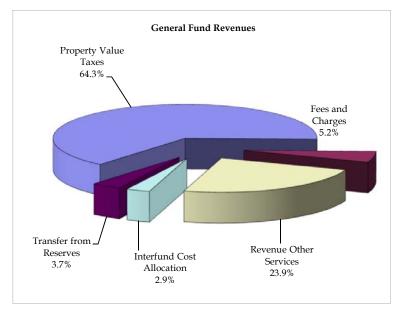
# General Operating Fund

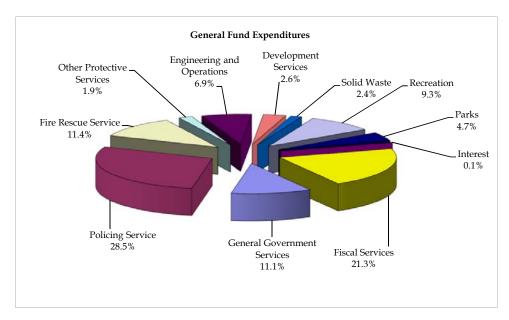
2019-2023

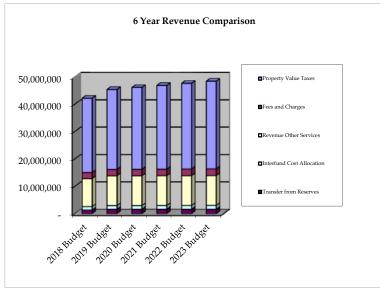


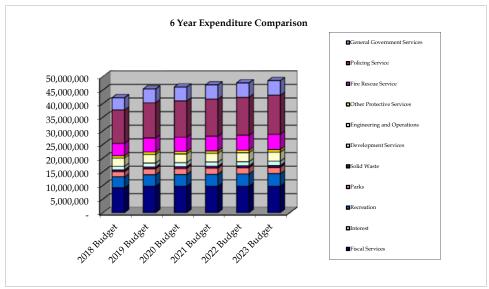
| GENERAL OPERATING FUND   |
|--|
| The General Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all of the financial resources and expenditures of the City of Langley, except Water Utility, Sewer & Drainage Utilities, and the 10-year Capital Improvement Plan. This section details the 2019-2023 Financial Plan, as well as showing comparative figures for 2017 Actual Results, 2018 Budget, and the 2018 Year to Date (YTD) expenditures. (The 2018 YTD figures are highly dependent on when billings are received and processed and may not acurately reflect actual expenses to date.) |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

### 2019 Financial Plan









|                                  |               | CENIED A      | L ELINID CI   | IMANA DV      |               |               |               |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                  |               | GENERA        | L FUND SI     | JIMMAKY       |               |               |               |               |
|                                  | 2017 Actual   | 2018 Budget   | 2018 YTD      | 2019 Budget   | 2020 Budget   | 2021 Budget   | 2022 Budget   | 2023 Budget   |
| Revenues                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Property Value Taxes             | \$ 25,611,686 | \$ 27,113,085 | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,877,900 | \$ 30,581,610 | \$ 31,302,050 | \$ 32,038,940 |
| Fees and Charges                 | 2,884,015     | 2,206,930     | 3,386,324     | 2,372,890     | 2,392,730     | 2,415,690     | 2,438,990     | 2,462,590     |
| Revenue Other Services           | 11,070,864    | 10,220,380    | 10,752,246    | 10,866,475    | 10,865,615    | 10,864,745    | 10,863,855    | 10,862,945    |
| Interfund Cost Allocation        | 1,105,300     | 1,240,205     | 930,184       | 1,312,145     | 1,334,310     | 1,356,010     | 1,378,170     | 1,400,980     |
|                                  | 40,671,865    | 40,780,600    | 42,020,971    | 43,742,655    | 44,470,555    | 45,218,055    | 45,983,065    | 46,765,455    |
| Expenditures                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| General Government Services      | 3,927,681     | 4,489,655     | 4,398,948     | 5,052,615     | 5,123,515     | 5,195,835     | 5,269,695     | 5,345,745     |
| Policing Service                 | 11,029,277    | 12,261,750    | 9,703,318     | 12,955,340    | 13,281,550    | 13,615,950    | 13,958,690    | 14,310,010    |
| Fire Rescue Service              | 4,178,449     | 4,536,665     | 4,112,595     | 5,172,485     | 5,279,955     | 5,390,105     | 5,503,045     | 5,618,745     |
| Other Protective Services        | 765,812       | 826,425       | 690,011       | 853,365       | 873,415       | 893,905       | 914,935       | 936,445       |
| Engineering and Operations       | 3,151,265     | 3,033,665     | 3,056,404     | 3,148,070     | 3,192,920     | 3,238,610     | 3,285,260     | 3,332,760     |
| Development Services             | 1,099,584     | 1,281,595     | 988,266       | 1,428,880     | 1,449,380     | 1,470,320     | 1,491,660     | 1,513,440     |
| Solid Waste                      | 631,751       | 657,410       | 655,515       | 689,770       | 709,610       | 732,570       | 755,870       | 779,470       |
| Recreation                       | 3,875,005     | 3,972,750     | 3,738,401     | 4,224,090     | 4,314,920     | 4,407,760     | 4,502,580     | 4,598,720     |
| Parks                            | 1,818,953     | 1,941,825     | 2,044,511     | 2,144,610     | 2,171,860     | 2,199,570     | 2,227,900     | 2,256,690     |
| Interest                         | 15,366        | 24,750        | 31,087        | 55,200        | 55,200        | 55,200        | 55,200        | 55,200        |
|                                  | 30,493,143    | 33,026,490    | 29,419,056    | 35,724,425    | 36,452,325    | 37,199,825    | 37,964,835    | 38,747,225    |
|                                  | 10,178,722    | 7,754,110     | 12,601,915    | 8,018,230     | 8,018,230     | 8,018,230     | 8,018,230     | 8,018,230     |
| Add:                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts   | 586,775       | 1,236,605     | -             | 1,321,565     | 1,321,565     | 1,321,565     | 1,321,565     | 1,321,565     |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Transfer from Surplus            |               | 155,000       | -             | 340,000       | 340,000       | 340,000       | 340,000       | 340,000       |
|                                  | 586,775       | 1,391,605     | -             | 1,661,565     | 1,661,565     | 1,661,565     | 1,661,565     | 1,661,565     |
| Deduct:                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts     | 8,420,448     | 7,575,745     | 5,880,727     | 8,034,825     | 8,034,825     | 8,034,825     | 8,034,825     | 8,034,825     |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves   | 2,344,840     | 1,569,970     | 1,473,961     | 1,644,970     | 1,644,970     | 1,644,970     | 1,644,970     | 1,644,970     |
| ,                                | 10,765,288    | 9,145,715     | 7,354,688     | 9,679,795     | 9,679,795     | 9,679,795     | 9,679,795     | 9,679,795     |
| Surplus (Deficit)                | \$ 209        | \$ -          | \$ 5,247,227  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY   | 20   | 17 Actual   | 2018 Budget     | 2    | 018 YTD      | 2019 Budget     | 2020 Budget     | 2021 Budget     | 2022 Budget     | 2023 Budget    |
|------------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)    |      | 148.5       | 153.1           |      | 146.9        | 159.2           | 159.2           | 159.2           | 159.2           | 159.2          |
| Operating Cost Summary |      |             |                 |      |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Revenues               | \$ ( | 42,178,130) | \$ (43,054,345) | \$ ( | (42,975,996) | \$ (46,293,860) | \$ (47,021,760) | \$ (47,769,260) | \$ (48,534,270) | \$ (49,316,660 |
| Personnel & Benefits   |      | 12,372,724  | 13,389,070      |      | 12,356,623   | 14,853,025      | 15,152,700      | 15,458,870      | 15,771,790      | 16,091,260     |
| Equipment              |      | 359,040     | 341,015         |      | 519,412      | 354,395         | 354,395         | 354,395         | 354,395         | 354,395        |
| Contracted Services    |      | 15,938,897  | 17,194,455      |      | 14,792,413   | 18,388,030      | 18,795,360      | 19,215,430      | 19,645,790      | 20,086,520     |
| Materials & Supplies   |      | 13,507,260  | 12,129,805      |      | 10,060,321   | 12,698,410      | 12,719,305      | 12,740,565      | 12,762,295      | 12,784,485     |
| Total Operating Cost   | \$   | (209)       | \$ -            | \$   | (5,247,227)  | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ -            | \$ -           |

## **Property Taxation**



#### PROPERTY TAXATION

#### **Property Taxation and Assessment**

Property tax is the largest single General Fund revenue source in the City of Langley and will account for 56% of total revenues in 2019.

Property taxes are billed to each legal property in the City. The property tax bill is calculated by multiplying the current years tax rate by the assessment values of each property.

#### **Property Tax Assessment Base**

Property assessment in the Province of British Columbia is the function of the British Columbia Assessment Authority (BCAA). The BCAA's purpose is to establish and maintain assessments that are uniform in the whole of the Province in accordance with the Assessment Act.

The Assessment Act requires that the BCAA produce an annual roll with assessments at actual value. Actual value is defined by statute as being synonymous with market value. A commonly accepted definition of market value is: "that price a property might reasonably be expected to bring if offered for sale by a willing vendor to a willing purchaser after adequate time and exposure to the market".

In addition to determining market value, BCAA also decides upon the appropriate classification for each property. The provincial Government has prescribed nine classes of property, as follows:

<u>Class 1:</u> Residential includes land or improvements, or both, used for residential purposes, including single-family residences, duplexes, multi-family residences, apartments, condominiums, manufactured homes and some vacant land.

<u>Class 2:</u> Utilities includes land or improvements, or both used for the purpose of providing utilities; E.G. Telus, BC Hydro.

<u>Class 3:</u> Supportive Housing - funded by the Province, a property which combines on-site support services with housing for persons who were previously homeless, at risk of homelessness, have mental or physical disabilities, or who are recovering drugs or alcohol addictions.

<u>Class 4:</u> Major Industry which is non applicable in the City of Langley.

<u>Class 5:</u> Light Industry includes properties used for extracting, processing and manufacturing, not falling within the Major Industry Class.

<u>Class 6:</u> Business and Other comprises all land and improvements not included in classes 1 to 5 and 7 to 9.

<u>Class 7:</u> Managed Forest Land which is non applicable in the City of Langley

#### PROPERTY TAXATION

<u>Class 8:</u> Recreational property/Non-profit Organizations includes land used solely as an outdoor recreational facility for a specific use or activity together with property used or set aside for use as a meeting hall by a non-profit fraternal organization.

<u>Class 9:</u> Farm includes only land classified as farm land in accordance with the prescribed standards.

The **2019** property classes and their respective assessment values for general municipal purposes are:

| Class 1 Residential             | \$6,134,619,503        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Class 2 Utility                 | 3,737,950              |
| Class 3 Supportive Housing      | 4                      |
| Class 5 Light Industry          | 248,389,600            |
| Class 6 Business Other          | 1,818,589,100          |
| Class 8 Recreational/Non-profit | 9,302,500              |
| Class 9 Farm                    | <u>11,936</u>          |
| Total                           | <u>\$8,214,650,593</u> |

City Council has the ability to set a tax rate for each class of property.

The key dates in the assessment cycle are as follows:

<u>July 1, 2018</u> – is the date at which the market value is determined for the 2019 Assessment Roll.

<u>October 31, 2018</u> – Deadline date for municipal Council to adopt tax exemption bylaws for the 2019 Assessment Roll

October 31, 2018 – The 2019 Assessment Roll reflects the physical condition and permitted use of each property on this date

<u>November 30, 2018</u> – Deadline for ownership changes to the 2019 Assessment Roll

<u>December 31, 2018</u> – Deadline for Completed Roll totals, and mailing date for Assessment Notices.

<u>January 31, 2019</u>- Deadline for requesting a formal assessment review.

March 31, 2019 - Deadline date for the Revised Roll

#### **Assessment Growth**

In the last decade, 823 new living units have been constructed in the City of Langley. The growth over the decade has been in multi-family type housing with 854 new units being constructed. This was offset by a reduction of single family units over the same time frame.

#### 2019 New Growth and Market Value Change

| Property Class        | 2019 New<br>Assessment | Percent<br>New<br>Growth | 2019 Market Value<br>Change | Percent Market<br>Change | 201 | 9 Completed Roll | 2019 Tax Rates | 2019 Tax Ratios | 2019 Tax<br>Revenues Before<br>Growth |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Residential        | \$<br>191,239,400      | 3.7%                     | \$ 747,532,600              | 14.4%                    | \$  | 6,134,619,503    | 2.1575         | 1.000           | \$ 12,822,989                         |
| 2. Utilities          | (63,400)               | -2.0%                    | 613,240                     | 19.2%                    |     | 3,737,950        | 40.0000        | 18.540          | 152,054                               |
| 3. Supportive Housing | -                      | 0.0%                     | -                           | 0.0%                     |     | 4                | 2.1575         | 1.000           | 0                                     |
| 5. Light Industry     | 12,000                 | 0.0%                     | 44,307,100                  | 21.7%                    |     | 248,389,600      | 6.8825         | 3.190           | 1,709,460                             |
| 6. Business/Other     | (11,612,000)           | -0.7%                    | 238,301,393                 | 15.0%                    |     | 1,818,589,100    | 6.6646         | 3.089           | 12,197,546                            |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit     | 389,000                | 5.0%                     | 1,084,500                   | 13.9%                    |     | 9,302,500        | 7.4650         | 3.460           | 66,540                                |
| 9. Farm               |                        | 0.0%                     | -                           | 0.0%                     |     | 11,936           | 2.1575         | 1.000           | 26                                    |
|                       | \$<br>179,965,000      | 2.6%                     | \$ 1,031,838,833            | 14.7%                    | \$  | 8,214,650,593    |                |                 | \$ 26,948,615                         |

|                       | 2018 Supp Roll   | 2018 Tax<br>Rates | 2018 Tax Ratios | 2018 Tax Revenues |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Residential        | \$5,195,847,503  | 2.4854            | 1.000000        | \$ 12,913,936     |
| 2. Utilities          | 3,188,110        | 40.0000           | 16.093768       | \$ 127,524        |
| 3. Supportive Housing | 4                | 2.4854            | 1.000000        | \$ -              |
| 5. Light Industry     | 204,070,500      | 7.9285            | 3.190000        | \$ 1,617,980      |
| 6. Business/Other     | 1,591,899,707    | 7.6775            | 3.089000        | \$ 12,221,819     |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit     | 7,829,000        | 8.5996            | 3.460000        | \$ 67,326         |
| 9. Farm               | 11,936           | 2.4854            | 1.000000        | \$ 30             |
|                       | \$ 7,002,846,760 |                   |                 | \$ 26,948,615     |

| Property Class        | 2018 | Tax Revenues | Rev | 2019 Tax<br>venues Before<br>Growth | rket Caused<br>Γax Shift | Percent<br>Shift |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
|                       |      |              |     |                                     |                          |                  |
| 1. Residential        | \$   | 12,913,936   | \$  | 12,822,989                          | \$<br>(90,947)           | -0.7%            |
| 2. Utilities          |      | 127,524      |     | 152,054                             | 24,530                   | 19.29            |
| 3. Supportive Housing |      | -            |     | -                                   | -                        | N/A              |
| 5. Light Industry     |      | 1,617,980    |     | 1,709,460                           | 91,480                   | 5.7%             |
| 6. Business/Other     |      | 12,221,819   |     | 12,197,546                          | (24,273)                 | -0.2%            |
| 8. Rec/Non-Profit     |      | 67,326       |     | 66,540                              | (786)                    | -1.2%            |
| 9. Farm               |      | 30           |     | 26                                  | (4)                      | -13.3%           |
|                       | \$   | 26,948,615   | \$  | 26,948,615                          | \$<br>-                  |                  |

City of Langley 2019 Financial Plan

#### **Ratio Adjusted for Market Shift**

|                     | ASSESSMENTS     |                 |                 | PERCEN | PERCENT ASSESSMENTS |        |              | LUTE TAX SHA | ARE          | PERCEN' | TAGE TAX SH. | ARE    |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| Property Class      | 2017            | 2018            | 2019**          | 2017   | 2018                | 2019** | 2017         | 2018         | 2019**       | 2017    | 2018         | 2019** |
| 1. Residential      | \$3,352,059,703 | \$5,195,847,503 | \$5,943,380,103 | 70.9%  | 74.2%               | 74.0%  | \$9,498,396  | \$12,913,936 | \$12,902,341 | 44.6%   | 47.9%        | 47.9%  |
| 2. Utilities        | 2,311,670       | 3,188,110       | 3,801,350       | 0.0%   | 0.0%                | 0.0%   | 92,467       | 127,524      | 152,054      | 0.4%    | 0.5%         | 0.6%   |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2               | 2               | 4               | 0.0%   | 0.0%                | 0.0%   | -            | -            | -            | 0.0%    | 0.0%         | 0.0%   |
| 5. Light Industry   | 145,885,600     | 204,070,500     | 248,377,600     | 3.1%   | 2.9%                | 3.1%   | 1,320,732    | 1,617,980    | 1,617,591    | 6.2%    | 6.0%         | 6.0%   |
| 6. Business/Other   | 1,218,734,304   | 1,591,899,707   | 1,830,201,100   | 25.8%  | 22.7%               | 22.8%  | 10,325,605   | 12,221,819   | 12,209,458   | 48.5%   | 45.4%        | 45.3%  |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit   | 7,178,000       | 7,829,000       | 8,913,500       | 0.2%   | 0.1%                | 0.1%   | 64,984       | 67,326       | 67,145       | 0.3%    | 0.2%         | 0.2%   |
| 9. Farm             | 11,936          | 11,936          | 11,936          | 0.0%   | 0.0%                | 0.0%   | 34           | 30           | 26           | 0.0%    | 0.0%         | 0.0%   |
| _                   | \$4,726,181,215 | \$7,002,846,758 | \$8,034,685,593 | 100.0% | 100.0%              | 100.0% | \$21,302,218 | \$26,948,615 | \$26,948,615 | 100.0%  | 100.0%       | 100.0% |

|                     |         | TAX RATES | Т       | TAX RATIOS |        |        |  |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--|
| Property Class      | 2017    | 2018      | 2019**  | 2017       | 2018   | 2019** |  |
| 1. Residential      | 2.8336  | 2.4854    | 2.1709  | 1.000      | 1.000  | 1.000  |  |
| 2. Utilities        | 40.0000 | 40.0000   | 40.0000 | 14.116     | 16.094 | 18.426 |  |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2.8336  | 2.4854    | 2.1709  | 1.000      | 1.000  | 1.000  |  |
| 5. Light Industry   | 9.0532  | 7.9285    | 6.5126  | 3.195      | 3.190  | 3.000  |  |
| 6. Business/Other   | 8.4724  | 7.6775    | 6.6711  | 2.990      | 3.089  | 3.073  |  |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit   | 9.0532  | 8.5996    | 7.5329  | 3.195      | 3.460  | 3.470  |  |
| 9 Farm              | 2 8336  | 2 4854    | 2 1709  | 1 000      | 1 000  | 1 000  |  |

NOTE: \*\*2019 assessments persented are not including new growth.

| DISTR        | IBUTION OF T   | 'AX  | ATION INC | REASE   |
|--------------|----------------|------|-----------|---------|
| 2018         | 2019**         | +    | Change    | Percent |
| \$12,913,936 | 5 \$12,902,341 | 1 \$ | (11,595)  | -0.09%  |
| 127,524      | 152,054        |      | 24,530    | 19.24%  |
| -            | -              |      | -         | 0.00%   |
| 1,617,980    | 1,617,591      |      | (389)     | -0.02%  |
| 12,221,819   | 12,209,458     |      | (12,361)  | -0.10%  |
| 67,326       | 67,145         |      | (181)     | -0.27%  |
| 30           | 26             |      | (4)       | -13.33% |
| \$26,948,615 | 5 \$26,948,615 | 5 \$ | -         | 0.00%   |

|                          |                          | R            | atio Adjust  | ed for Mark  | et Shift          |          |          |          |          |                   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
|                          |                          |              | ASSESSM      | ENTS         |                   |          | TAX      | ATION LE | VELS     |                   |
|                          | Address                  | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | Percent<br>Change | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     | Change   | Percent<br>Change |
| Residential Samples      |                          |              |              |              | <u> </u>          |          |          |          | 0        | 0                 |
| 101320                   | 20881 45A Ave            | \$683,700    | \$801,400    | \$835,800    | 4.29%             | \$1,937  | \$1,992  | \$1,814  | -\$177   | -8.91%            |
| 101920                   | 4718 209 St              | \$767,000    | \$814,000    | \$879,000    | 7.99%             | \$2,173  | \$2,023  | \$1,908  | -\$115   | -5.68%            |
| 150770                   | 19700 50A Ave            | \$742,000    | \$804,000    | \$845,000    | 5.10%             | \$2,103  | \$1,998  | \$1,834  | -\$164   | -8.20%            |
| 150470                   | 19640 51 Ave             | \$911,000    | \$992,000    | \$1,063,000  | 7.16%             | \$2,581  | \$2,466  | \$2,308  | -\$158   | -6.40%            |
| 040510                   | Rental Apartment Blk     | \$10,671,000 | \$13,980,000 | \$14,977,000 | 7.13%             | \$30,237 | \$34,746 | \$32,513 | -\$2,233 | -6.43%            |
| Strata Units             |                          |              |              |              |                   |          |          |          |          |                   |
| 008410                   | Parkway Estates          | \$182,100    | \$267,000    | \$356,000    | 33.33%            | \$516    | \$664    | \$773    | \$109    | 16.46%            |
| 008710                   | Cassola Court            | \$228,000    | \$341,000    | \$454,000    | 33.14%            | \$646    | \$848    | \$986    | \$138    | 16.29%            |
| 000650                   | Riverwynde               | \$563,000    | \$526,000    | \$617,000    | 17.30%            | \$1,595  | \$1,307  | \$1,339  | \$32     | 2.45%             |
| 030210                   | Park Place               | \$242,600    | \$324,000    | \$431,000    | 33.02%            | \$687    | \$805    | \$936    | \$130    | 16.19%            |
| Average Single Family    |                          | \$728,855    | \$827,585    | \$886,095    | 7.07%             | \$2,065  | \$2,057  | \$1,924  | -\$133   | -6.48%            |
| Average Strata           |                          | \$249,849    | \$325,616    | \$407,053    | 25.01%            | \$708    | \$809    | \$884    | \$74     | 9.19%             |
| Average Residential      |                          | \$458,855    | \$546,356    | \$624,977    | 14.39%            | \$1,300  | \$1,358  | \$1,357  | -\$1     | -0.09%            |
| Business/Other Samples   |                          |              |              |              |                   |          |          |          |          |                   |
| 000270                   | 20504 Fraser Hwy         | \$1,058,000  | \$1,318,000  | \$1,653,000  | 25.42%            | \$8,964  | \$10,119 | \$11,027 | \$908    | 8.98%             |
| 021151                   | 5666 Glover Rd           | \$4,959,500  | \$5,886,000  | \$5,886,000  | 0.00%             | \$42,019 | \$45,190 | \$39,266 | -\$5,924 | -13.11%           |
| 035410                   | 20316 56 Ave             | \$4,654,000  | \$5,354,000  | \$5,637,000  | 5.29%             | \$39,431 | \$41,105 | \$37,605 | -\$3,500 | -8.52%            |
| 038431                   | #2-5521 203 St           | \$164,800    | \$171,300    | \$188,700    | 10.16%            | \$1,396  | \$1,315  | \$1,259  | -\$56    | -4.28%            |
| 040080                   | 20622 Langley Bypass     | \$9,697,000  | \$12,287,000 | \$12,779,000 | 4.00%             | \$82,157 | \$94,334 | \$85,250 | -\$9,084 | -9.63%            |
| 040261                   | 20667 Langley Bypass     | \$5,909,000  | \$7,000,000  | \$7,883,000  | 12.61%            | \$50,063 | \$53,743 | \$52,588 | -\$1,154 | -2.15%            |
| 040331                   | 20250 Logan Ave          | \$3,957,000  | \$4,237,000  | \$5,164,000  | 21.88%            | \$33,525 | \$32,530 | \$34,450 | \$1,920  | 5.90%             |
| 051982                   | 5716 198 St              | \$759,800    | \$943,200    | \$1,228,600  | 30.26%            | \$6,437  | \$7,241  | \$8,196  | \$955    | 13.18%            |
| 135305                   | #3-5755 Glover Rd        | \$1,195,000  | \$1,240,000  | \$1,363,000  | 9.92%             | \$10,125 | \$9,520  | \$9,093  | -\$427   | -4.49%            |
| Average Business / Other |                          | \$2,191,834  | \$2,530,842  | \$2,909,709  | 14.97%            | \$18,570 | \$19,431 | \$19,411 | -\$20    | -0.10%            |
| Light Industry Samples   |                          |              |              |              |                   |          |          |          |          |                   |
| 042168                   | #5-20688 Duncan Way      | \$612,000    | \$672,000    | \$744,000    | 10.71%            | \$5,541  | \$5,328  | \$4,845  | -\$483   | -9.06%            |
| 042695                   | #105-20081 Industrial Av | \$249,800    | \$275,000    | \$302,600    | 10.04%            | \$2,261  | \$2,180  | \$1,971  | -\$210   | -9.61%            |
| 051480                   | 5701 Production Way      | \$2,110,000  | \$2,574,000  | \$3,258,000  | 26.57%            | \$19,102 | \$20,408 | \$21,218 | \$810    | 3.979             |
| 052010                   | 5744 198 St              | \$5,671,000  | \$6,734,000  | \$7,600,000  | 12.86%            | \$51,341 | \$53,391 | \$49,496 | -\$3,895 | -7.29%            |
| Average Light Industry   | 5, 11 170 50             | \$2,202,119  | \$2,650,266  | \$3,225,639  | 21.71%            | \$19,936 | \$21,013 | \$21,007 | -\$5     | -0.03%            |

#### 2019 TAX LOAD DISTRIBUTION

|                     | A               | SSESSMENTS      |                 | PERCEN' | T ASSESS | SMENTS | ABSO         | LUTE TAX SHA | RE           | PERCENTAGE TAX SHARE |        |        |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Property Class      | 2017            | 2018            | 2019            | 2017    | 2018     | 2019   | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2017                 | 2018   | 2019   |
| 1. Residential      | \$3,352,059,703 | \$5,195,847,503 | \$6,134,619,503 | 70.9%   | 74.2%    | 74.7%  | \$9,498,396  | \$12,913,936 | \$14,238,966 | 44.6%                | 47.9%  | 48.8%  |
| 2. Utilities        | 2,311,670       | 3,188,110       | 3,737,950       | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | 92,467       | 127,524      | 149,054      | 0.4%                 | 0.5%   | 0.5%   |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2               | 4               | 4               | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | -            | -            | 0            | 0.0%                 | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |
| 5. Light Industry   | 145,885,600     | 204,070,500     | 248,389,600     | 3.1%    | 2.9%     | 3.0%   | 1,320,732    | 1,617,980    | 1,731,382    | 6.2%                 | 6.0%   | 5.9%   |
| 6. Business/Other   | 1,218,734,304   | 1,591,899,707   | 1,818,589,100   | 25.8%   | 22.7%    | 22.1%  | 10,325,605   | 12,221,819   | 12,996,847   | 48.5%                | 45.4%  | 44.5%  |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit   | 7,178,000       | 7,829,000       | 9,302,500       | 0.2%    | 0.1%     | 0.1%   | 64,984       | 67,326       | 74,868       | 0.3%                 | 0.2%   | 0.3%   |
| 9. Farm             | 11,936          | 11,936          | 11,936          | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | 34           | 30           | 28           | 0.0%                 | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |
| _                   | \$4,726,181,215 | \$7,002,846,760 | \$8,214,650,593 | 100.0%  | 100.0%   | 100.0% | \$21,302,218 | \$26,948,615 | \$29,191,145 | 100.0%               | 100.0% | 100.0% |

Less new Growth
Tax Revenues before new growth

\$349,000 \$28,842,145

|                     |         | TA      | TAX RATIOS |        |        |        |  |
|---------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Property Class      | 2017    | 2018    | 2019       | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |  |
| 1. Residential      | 2.8336  | 2.4854  | 2.3236     | 1.000  | 1.000  | 1.000  |  |
| 2. Utilities        | 40.0000 | 40.0000 | 40.0000    | 14.116 | 16.094 | 17.215 |  |
| 3. Supportive Housi | 2.8336  | 2.4854  | 2.3236     | 1.000  | 1.000  | 1.000  |  |
| 5. Light Industry   | 9.0532  | 7.9285  | 6.9708     | 3.195  | 3.190  | 3.000  |  |
| 6. Business/Other   | 8.4724  | 7.6775  | 7.1450     | 2.990  | 3.089  | 3.075  |  |
| 8. Rec/Non-profit   | 9.0532  | 8.5996  | 8.0629     | 3.195  | 3.460  | 3.470  |  |
| 9. Farm             | 2.8336  | 2.4854  | 2.3236     | 1.000  | 1.000  | 1.000  |  |

| 2018         | 2019            | Change    | Percent |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| \$12,913,936 | \$13,809,966    | \$896,030 | 6.94%   |
| 127,524      | 152,054         | 24,530    | 19.24%  |
| -            | -               | -         | N/A     |
| 1,617,980    | 1,731,382       | 113,402   | 7.01%   |
| 12,221,819   | 13,076,847      | 855,028   | 7.00%   |
| 67,326       | 71,868          | 4,542     | 6.75%   |
| 30           | 28              | (2)       | -6.67%  |
| \$26,948,615 | \$28,842,145 \$ | 1,893,530 | 7.03%   |

| 2019 T A | YIOAD       | DISTRIBUTIO | INC |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| 2017 I A | . ^ / ~ . / | 17131181118 | , , |

|                    |             |                           |              | ASSESSMI     | ENTS         |         | TAXATION LEVELS |          |          |          |         |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
|                    |             |                           |              |              |              | Percent |                 |          |          | _        | Percent |  |  |
|                    |             | Address                   | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | Change  | 2017            | 2018     | 2019     | Change   | Change  |  |  |
| Residential Sampl  | es          |                           |              |              |              |         |                 |          |          |          |         |  |  |
|                    | 101320      | 20881 45A Ave             | \$683,700    | \$801,400    | \$835,800    | 4.29%   | \$1,937         | \$1,992  | \$1,942  | -\$50    | -2.50%  |  |  |
|                    | 101920      | 4718 209 St               | \$767,000    | \$814,000    | \$879,000    | 7.99%   | \$2,173         | \$2,023  | \$2,042  | \$19     | 0.95%   |  |  |
|                    | 150770      | 19700 50A Ave             | \$742,000    | \$804,000    | \$845,000    | 5.10%   | \$2,103         | \$1,998  | \$1,963  | -\$35    | -1.74%  |  |  |
|                    | 150470      | 19640 51 Ave              | \$911,000    | \$992,000    | \$1,063,000  | 7.16%   | \$2,581         | \$2,466  | \$2,470  | \$4      | 0.18%   |  |  |
|                    | 040510      | Rental Apartment Blk      | \$10,671,000 | \$13,980,000 | \$14,977,000 | 7.13%   | \$30,237        | \$34,746 | \$34,800 | \$54     | 0.16%   |  |  |
| Strata Units       |             |                           |              |              |              |         |                 |          |          |          |         |  |  |
|                    | 008410      | Parkway Estates           | \$182,100    | \$267,000    | \$356,000    | 33.33%  | \$516           | \$664    | \$827    | \$164    | 24.65%  |  |  |
|                    | 008710      | Cassola Court             | \$228,000    | \$341,000    | \$454,000    | 33.14%  | \$646           | \$848    | \$1,055  | \$207    | 24.47%  |  |  |
|                    | 000650      | Riverwynde                | \$563,000    | \$526,000    | \$617,000    | 17.30%  | \$1,595         | \$1,307  | \$1,434  | \$126    | 9.66%   |  |  |
|                    | 030210      | Park Place                | \$242,600    | \$324,000    | \$431,000    | 33.02%  | \$687           | \$805    | \$1,001  | \$196    | 24.36%  |  |  |
| Average Single F   | amily       |                           | \$728,855    | \$827,585    | \$886,095    | 7.07%   | \$2,065         | \$2,057  | \$2,059  | \$2      | 0.10%   |  |  |
| Average Strata     |             |                           | \$249,849    | \$325,616    | \$407,053    | 25.01%  | \$708           | \$809    | \$946    | \$137    | 16.87%  |  |  |
| Average Residen    | <u>tial</u> |                           | \$458,855    | \$546,356    | \$624,977    | 14.39%  | \$1,300         | \$1,358  | \$1,452  | \$94     | 6.94%   |  |  |
| Business/Other Sa  | ımples      |                           |              |              |              |         |                 |          |          |          |         |  |  |
|                    | 000270      | 20504 Fraser Hwy          | \$1,058,000  | \$1,318,000  | \$1,653,000  | 25.42%  | \$8,964         | \$10,119 | \$11,811 | \$1,692  | 16.72%  |  |  |
|                    | 021151      | 5666 Glover Rd            | \$4,959,500  | \$5,886,000  | \$5,886,000  | 0.00%   | \$42,019        | \$45,190 | \$42,056 | -\$3,134 | -6.94%  |  |  |
|                    | 035410      | 20316 56 Ave              | \$4,654,000  | \$5,354,000  | \$5,637,000  | 5.29%   | \$39,431        | \$41,105 | \$40,277 | -\$829   | -2.02%  |  |  |
|                    | 038431      | #2-5521 203 St            | \$164,800    | \$171,300    | \$188,700    | 10.16%  | \$1,396         | \$1,315  | \$1,348  | \$33     | 2.52%   |  |  |
|                    | 040080      | 20622 Langley Bypass      | \$9,697,000  | \$12,287,000 | \$12,779,000 | 4.00%   | \$82,157        | \$94,334 | \$91,306 | -\$3,027 | -3.21%  |  |  |
|                    | 040261      | 20667 Langley Bypass      | \$5,909,000  | \$7,000,000  | \$7,883,000  | 12.61%  | \$50,063        | \$53,743 | \$56,324 | \$2,582  | 4.80%   |  |  |
|                    | 040331      | 20250 Logan Ave           | \$3,957,000  | \$4,237,000  | \$5,164,000  | 21.88%  | \$33,525        | \$32,530 | \$36,897 | \$4,367  | 13.43%  |  |  |
|                    | 051982      | 5716 198 St               | \$759,800    | \$943,200    | \$1,228,600  | 30.26%  | \$6,437         | \$7,241  | \$8,778  | \$1,537  | 21.22%  |  |  |
|                    | 135305      | #3-5755 Glover Rd         | \$1,195,000  | \$1,240,000  | \$1,363,000  | 9.92%   | \$10,125        | \$9,520  | \$9,739  | \$219    | 2.30%   |  |  |
| Average Business   | s / Other   |                           | \$2,191,834  | \$2,530,842  | \$2,909,709  | 14.97%  | \$18,570        | \$19,431 | \$20,790 | \$1,359  | 7.00%   |  |  |
| Light Industry San | nples       |                           |              |              |              |         |                 |          |          |          |         |  |  |
| -                  | 042168      | #5-20688 Duncan Way       | \$612,000    | \$672,000    | \$744,000    | 10.71%  | \$5,541         | \$5,328  | \$5,186  | -\$142   | -2.66%  |  |  |
|                    | 042695      | #105-20081 Industrial Ave | \$249,800    | \$275,000    | \$302,600    | 10.04%  | \$2,261         | \$2,180  | \$2,109  | -\$71    | -3.26%  |  |  |
|                    | 051480      | 5701 Production Way       | \$2,110,000  | \$2,574,000  | \$3,258,000  | 26.57%  | \$19,102        | \$20,408 | \$22,711 | \$2,303  | 11.28%  |  |  |
|                    | 052010      | 5744 198 St               | \$5,671,000  | \$6,734,000  | \$7,600,000  | 12.86%  | \$51,341        | \$53,391 | \$52,978 | -\$413   | -0.77%  |  |  |
| Average Light In   | dustry      |                           | \$2,202,119  | \$2,650,266  | \$3,225,639  | 21.71%  | \$19,936        | \$21,013 | \$22,485 | \$1,472  | 7.01%   |  |  |

| PROPERTY TAXES       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                      | 2017 Actual   | 2018 Budget   | 2018 YTD      | 2019 Budget   | 2020 Budget   | 2021 Budget   | 2022 Budget   | 2023 Budget   |  |  |
| Revenues             | -             | <u> </u>      |               | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>      | 0             |  |  |
| Property Value Taxes | \$ 25,611,686 | \$ 27,113,085 | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,877,900 | \$ 30,581,610 | \$ 31,302,050 | \$ 32,038,940 |  |  |
| Total Revenues       | \$ 25,611,686 | \$ 27,113,085 | \$ 26,952,217 | \$ 29,191,145 | \$ 29,877,900 | \$ 30,581,610 | \$ 31,302,050 | \$ 32,038,940 |  |  |

## 2018 Municipal Property Tax Levy Survey

#### **Average Single Family Dwelling**

|                           | Average SFD<br>Assessment | Municipal<br>Taxes |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Langley Township          | 942,948                   | 2,050              |
| Pitt Meadows              | 747,685                   | 2,053              |
| Langley City              | 827,788                   | 2,057              |
| Surrey                    | 1,118,577                 | 2,120              |
| Port Coquitlam            | 960,237                   | 2,343              |
| Delta                     | 1,033,862                 | 2,395              |
| Maple Ridge               | 828,982                   | 2,484              |
| Burnaby                   | 1,650,008                 | 2,485              |
| Coquitlam                 | 1,270,465                 | 2,569              |
| Richmond                  | 1,700,155                 | 2,576              |
| City of North Vancouver   | 1,656,356                 | 2,658              |
| District of North Vancouv | 1,796,428                 | 2,861              |
| New Westminster           | 1,174,660                 | 2,974              |
| Vancouver                 | 2,433,751                 | 3,027              |
| Port Moody                | 1,328,240                 | 3,285              |
| White Rock                | 1,581,097                 | 3,578              |
| West Vancouver            | 4,364,260                 | 5,469              |
| ***AVERAGE***             | \$ 1,495,029              | \$ 2,764           |
|                           |                           |                    |

#### **Average Strata Family Dwelling**

|                             | MFD<br>Assessment | Municipal<br>Taxes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Langley City                | 325,616           | 809                |
| Burnaby                     | 593,477           | 894                |
| Surrey                      | 473,878           | 956                |
| Richmond                    | 636,653           | 965                |
| Vancouver                   | 861,320           | 1,071              |
| Coquitlam                   | 542,096           | 1,096              |
| Langley Township            | 511,933           | 1,113              |
| White Rock                  | 495,137           | 1,120              |
| City of North Vancouver     | 714,896           | 1,147              |
| District of North Vancouver | 721,732           | 1,149              |
| Pitt Meadows                | 428,056           | 1,175              |
| Port Coquitlam              | 489,137           | 1,194              |
| New Westminster             | 490,534           | 1,242              |
| Maple Ridge                 | 427,097           | 1,280              |
| Delta                       | 567,232           | 1,314              |
| Port Moody                  | 611,302           | 1,512              |
| West Vancouver              | 1,515,238         | 1,899              |
| ***AVERAGE***               | \$ 612,078        | \$ 1,173           |
|                             |                   |                    |

## Fees & Charges



#### **FEES & CHARGES DESCRIPTIONS**

The revenue category of Fees and Charges was established by the Bill 88 revisions to the Local Government Act in 1999. The category includes all revenues that are imposed, by bylaw, in respect of all or part of a service the municipality provides or the exercise of regulatory authority.

**ADMIN/INSPECTION FEES:** These revenues are intended to compensate the City for administration and inspection costs that the City must expend as part of a land development project. The revenues are estimated by using a trend analysis approach then adjusted to reflect the level of construction and development anticipated in the community.

**SOLID WASTE USER FEES:** This revenue represents the total user fees levied on single family residences for bi-weekly door to door garbage collection service as well as weekly curbside organic waste disposal. The revenue is calculated by dividing the cost of the service by the number of residential units serviced.

**LICENCES & PERMITS:** The revenue generated from building and plumbing permits is levied to monitor construction projects within the City to ensure compliance with the BC Building Code and City Bylaws as and when required. The revenues are estimated by using a trend analysis approach then adjusted to reflect the level of construction and development anticipated in the community.

**DOG LICENCE FEES:** These fees are levied on the owners of dogs to partially offset the cost of providing dog control services. The revenues are projected based on the number of dogs licensed in the prior year.

**PARKING VIOLATIONS:** This revenue represents fines received from motorists who are parked illegally within the Downtown core of the City.

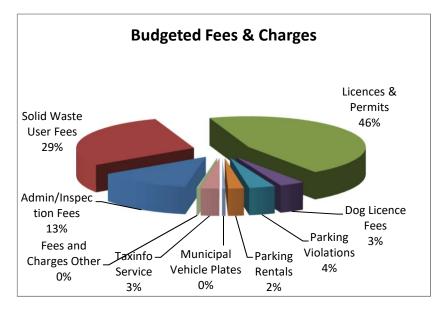
**PARKING RENTALS:** This revenue represents the monthly rental fees received for supplying reserved parking spaces in four lots within the City. Revenue is projected using the current occupancy rate in the lots.

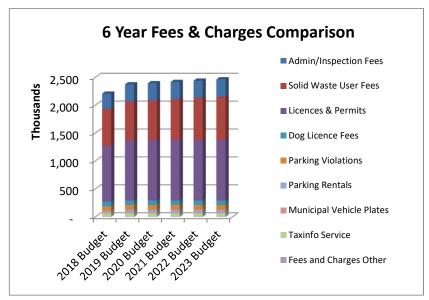
#### FEES & CHARGES DESCRIPTIONS

**MUNICIPAL VEHICLE PLATES:** This revenue represents a commission paid to the City to issue commercial vehicle stickers on behalf of the Union of British Columbia Municipalities to administer the service province wide for the Provincial Government. The revenue estimate is based on the prior year's revenues.

**TAXINFO SERVICE:** This revenue represents the fees received for providing legal offices and mortgage companies with information regarding outstanding taxes on properties. The revenue estimate is based on the prior year's experience and adjusted for the current state of the real estate sales market.

FEES & CHARGES OTHER: This program includes budget allocations for revenue generated from banner installations and other miscellaneous fees.





| FEES & CHARGES           |     |           |      |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |           |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|
|                          | 201 | 7 Actual  | 2018 | 8 Budget  | 20 | 018 YTD   | 201 | 9 Budget  | 202 | 0 Budget  | 2021 | Budget    | 2022 | 2 Budget  | 202 | 3 Budget  |
| Revenues                 |     |           |      |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |           |
| Admin/Inspection Fees    | \$  | 466,536   | \$   | 274,000   | \$ | 641,883   | \$  | 304,000   | \$  | 304,000   | \$   | 304,000   | \$   | 304,000   | \$  | 304,000   |
| Solid Waste User Fees    |     | 627,210   |      | 657,410   |    | 662,417   |     | 689,770   |     | 709,610   |      | 732,570   |      | 755,870   |     | 779,470   |
| Licences & Permits       |     | 1,503,694 |      | 1,004,000 |    | 1,745,790 |     | 1,085,600 |     | 1,085,600 |      | 1,085,600 |      | 1,085,600 |     | 1,085,600 |
| Dog Licence Fees         |     | 71,159    |      | 81,000    |    | 133,744   |     | 81,000    |     | 81,000    |      | 81,000    |      | 81,000    |     | 81,000    |
| Parking Violations       |     | 75,417    |      | 85,000    |    | 85,118    |     | 85,000    |     | 85,000    |      | 85,000    |      | 85,000    |     | 85,000    |
| Parking Rentals          |     | 59,375    |      | 31,520    |    | 51,087    |     | 51,520    |     | 51,520    |      | 51,520    |      | 51,520    |     | 51,520    |
| Municipal Vehicle Plates |     | 11,096    |      | 9,500     |    | 3,685     |     | 11,000    |     | 11,000    |      | 11,000    |      | 11,000    |     | 11,000    |
| Taxinfo Service          |     | 64,478    |      | 60,000    |    | 55,945    |     | 60,000    |     | 60,000    |      | 60,000    |      | 60,000    |     | 60,000    |
| Fees and Charges Other   |     | 5,050     |      | 4,500     |    | 6,655     |     | 5,000     |     | 5,000     |      | 5,000     |      | 5,000     |     | 5,000     |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>    | \$  | 2,884,015 | \$   | 2,206,930 | \$ | 3,386,324 | \$  | 2,372,890 | \$  | 2,392,730 | \$   | 2,415,690 | \$   | 2,438,990 | \$  | 2,462,590 |

## **Revenue Other Sources**



# REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES DESCRIPTIONS

The revenue category of Revenues from Other Sources includes all those revenue sources not included in Property Taxes or Fees and Charges.

**RCMP FEES & CHARGES:** These revenues represent various fees charged by the RCMP for services rendered to the public, a commission from the Province of BC to offset the cost of serving criminal documents and revenues from false alarm fees which offset the cost of the RCMP in responding to false alarms. Revenue projections are based on the historic trend.

**TAX PENALTY & INTEREST:** This revenue source includes penalty and interest charged on past due taxes. Penalties of 5% are applied on all unpaid current taxes on the tax due date and August 2 each year. Interest is applied on all taxes in arrears (one year past due) and all delinquent taxes (two years past due). The revenue is forecast based on past trends and any significant events affecting properties in this category.

**RENTALS OF CITY PROPERTY:** The City has a number of bare land leases and a few improved property leases. The lease revenue is calculated using the rates included in lease documents as well as historical maintenance costs.

**INTERNAL EQUIPMENT RENTALS:** This revenue item represents the difference between equipment operating expenditures and the amount expended to operations via equipment charge-out (rental) rates. The revenue generated is meant to cover depreciation or obsolescence and is transferred annually to the Machinery Replacement Reserve where it is held and used to replace equipment and vehicles as required.

**MISCELLANEOUS INCOME:** This revenue includes a number of revenues that can not be classified within another revenue category. These revenues included such things as grants, sale of history books, sale of assets and towing contract revenues. The budget estimates are calculated using trend analysis modified for factors that the City is aware of.

**INTEREST INCOME:** This represents interest earned on surplus funds in the General Operating Fund. The estimate is based on a similar cash flow and cash level as the previous year, and uses a projected 2.55% interest rate for 2019.

# REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES DESCRIPTIONS

#### GRANTS IN LIEU OF TAXES:

#### Federal/Provincial Government

All senior levels of government are exempted from paying property taxes on the annual assessment role. Both levels of Government, however, do recognize that the respective properties do cause a demand for municipal services provided through property taxation. As a result a grant in lieu is paid to the City. Provincial Grants are equal to full taxes and are estimated in that manner. Federal Grants are based on a deemed property valuation which does not provide a grant equal to full taxes, and the revenue stream is forecast accordingly.

# **Utility Companies**

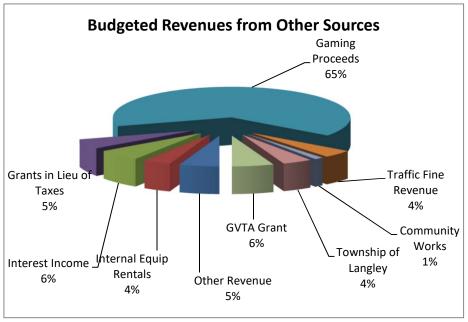
Utility companies do not pay municipal taxes on the value of their transmission lines or other equipment and structures, except buildings. In lieu of taxes, they pay a grant calculated at 1% of the utility revenue generated within the City during the previous year. These revenues are reported to the City and budget estimates are based on reported revenues.

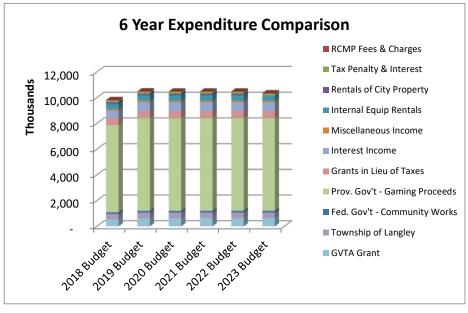
**PROVINCE OF BC:** This majority of this revenue is the City's portion of Casino Gaming Revenues which has been estimated using the actual payments received last year. This budget also consists of the local government's share of traffic fine revenues generated by the Province of BC. Budget estimates are based on the prior year's grant level until notification of the grant amount is received in the spring of the budget year. Finally this budget include the 2% hotel tax which was implemented in 2005 and is transferred to Discover Langley City for tourism promotion.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT:** This revenue represents funds received from the Government of Canada in relation to the Gas Tax Agreement for Community Works. These funds are transferred to reserves for capital investment.

**TOWNSHIP OF LANGLEY:** This revenue represents funds received from the Township of Langley under the Langley Youth and Family Services cost sharing agreement, the Emergency Planning service agreement and the RCMP building cost sharing agreement. Budget estimates are based on these agreements and budgeted expediture increases.

**GVTA GRANT:** This revenue represents the GVTA's grant to the City for the annual maintenance of Major Municipal Network Roads. The grant is based on the lane kilometers of Major Municipal Network Roads.

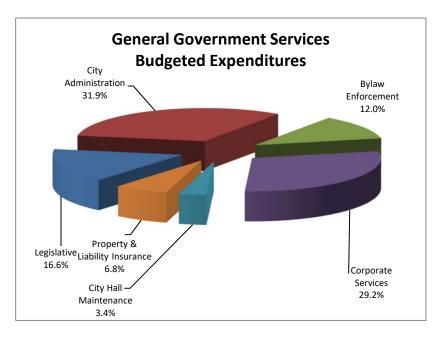


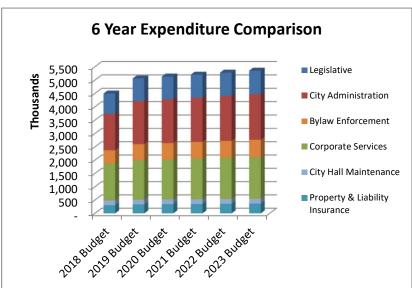


| REVENUE FROM OTHER SOURCES         |      |           |      |           |     |            |     |            |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|------|-----------|-----|------------|
|                                    |      | IXL V I   |      | LIKO      | 141 | OTTLER     |     | OKCL       |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |
|                                    | 2017 | 7 Actual  | 2018 | Budget    | 20  | 018 YTD    | 201 | 9 Budget   | 2020 | Budget    | 202 | 21 Budget  | 2022 | Budget    | 202 | 3 Budget   |
| Revenues                           |      |           |      |           |     |            |     |            |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |
| RCMP Fees & Charges                | \$   | 6,315     | \$   | 8,000     | \$  | 2,888      | \$  | 8,000      | \$   | 8,000     | \$  | 8,000      | \$   | 8,000     | \$  | 8,000      |
| Tax Penalty & Interest             |      | 140,765   |      | 160,000   |     | 143,484    |     | 160,000    |      | 160,000   |     | 160,000    |      | 160,000   |     | 160,000    |
| Rentals of City Property           |      | 152,426   |      | 137,245   |     | 141,627    |     | 137,245    |      | 137,245   |     | 137,245    |      | 137,245   |     | 137,245    |
| Internal Equip Rentals             |      | 443,601   |      | 411,280   |     | 445,921    |     | 421,440    |      | 420,580   |     | 419,710    |      | 418,820   |     | 417,910    |
| Miscellaneous Income               |      | 141,672   |      | 109,315   |     | 1,750,228  |     | 109,315    |      | 109,315   |     | 109,315    |      | 109,315   |     | 109,315    |
| Interest Income                    |      | 610,444   |      | 557,350   |     | 352,889    |     | 664,500    |      | 664,500   |     | 664,500    |      | 664,500   |     | 664,500    |
| Grants in Lieu of Taxes            |      | 540,465   |      | 548,455   |     | 551,936    |     | 575,990    |      | 575,990   |     | 575,990    |      | 575,990   |     | 575,990    |
| Prov. Gov't - Gaming Proceeds      |      | 7,577,431 |      | 6,800,000 |     | 5,880,727  |     | 7,200,000  |      | 7,200,000 |     | 7,200,000  |      | 7,200,000 |     | 7,200,000  |
| Prov. Gov't - Traffic Fine Revenue |      | 472,123   |      | 475,000   |     | 452,388    |     | 450,000    |      | 450,000   |     | 450,000    |      | 450,000   |     | 450,000    |
| Prov. Gov't - Hotel Tax            |      | 163,646   |      | 165,000   |     | 146,175    |     | 170,000    |      | 170,000   |     | 170,000    |      | 170,000   |     | 170,000    |
| Prov. Gov't - Other                |      | 20,512    |      | 20,500    |     | 20,498     |     | 20,500     |      | 20,500    |     | 20,500     |      | 20,500    |     | 20,500     |
| Fed. Gov't - Community Works       |      | 128,660   |      | 127,680   |     | 133,883    |     | 133,880    |      | 133,880   |     | 133,880    |      | 133,880   |     | 133,880    |
| Township of Langley                |      | 389,734   |      | 429,010   |     | 375,602    |     | 448,060    |      | 448,060   |     | 448,060    |      | 448,060   |     | 448,060    |
| GVTA Grant                         |      | 537,000   |      | 537,000   |     | 354,000    |     | 633,000    |      | 633,000   |     | 633,000    |      | 633,000   |     | 633,000    |
| Departmental Adjustments           |      | (253,930) |      | (265,455) |     | -          |     | (265,455)  |      | (265,455) |     | (265,455)  |      | (265,455) |     | (265,455)  |
| Total Revenues                     | \$ 1 | 1,070,864 | \$ 1 | 0,220,380 | \$  | 10,752,246 | \$  | 10,866,475 | \$ 1 | 0,865,615 | \$  | 10,864,745 | \$ 1 | 0,863,855 | \$  | 10,862,945 |
|                                    |      |           |      |           |     |            |     |            |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |
| Interfund Cost Allocation          | \$   | 1,105,300 | \$   | 1,240,205 | \$  | 930,184    | \$  | 1,312,145  | \$   | 1,334,310 | \$  | 1,356,010  | \$   | 1,378,170 | \$  | 1,400,980  |
| Total Revenues and Allocations     |      | 2,176,164 |      | 1,460,585 | \$  | 11,682,430 |     | 12,178,620 |      | 2,199,925 | _   | 12,220,755 | _ '  | 2,242,025 | _ ' | 12,263,925 |
|                                    |      |           |      |           |     |            |     |            |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |
|                                    |      |           |      |           |     |            |     |            |      |           |     |            |      |           |     |            |

# **General Government Services**







# **Cost Centre Description:**

General Government Services performs the core administrative functions of the City. The services provided help in supplying leadership, guidance, information and administrative support to the entire organization.



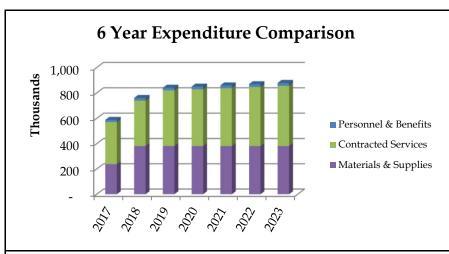
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES    |    |           |    |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |          |
|--------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|
|                                | 20 | 17 Actual | 20 | 18 Budget | 2  | 2018 YTD  | 201 | 9 Budget  | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 3 Budge  |
| Expenditures                   |    |           |    |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |          |
| Legislative                    | \$ | 588,664   | \$ | 760,700   | \$ | 652,478   | \$  | 841,480   | \$  | 850,670   | \$  | 860,050   | \$  | 869,630   | \$  | 879,37   |
| City Administration            |    | 1,273,998 |    | 1,362,725 |    | 1,294,483 |     | 1,615,850 |     | 1,637,450 |     | 1,659,490 |     | 1,682,000 |     | 1,704,91 |
| Bylaw Enforcement              |    | 417,597   |    | 498,020   |    | 494,655   |     | 609,580   |     | 618,220   |     | 627,030   |     | 636,040   |     | 645,19   |
| Corporate Services             |    | 1,272,886 |    | 1,389,730 |    | 1,339,202 |     | 1,480,150 |     | 1,502,380 |     | 1,525,050 |     | 1,548,190 |     | 1,571,80 |
| City Hall Maintenance          |    | 99,800    |    | 180,385   |    | 314,277   |     | 174,585   |     | 176,975   |     | 179,435   |     | 181,935   |     | 185,28   |
| Property & Liability Insurance |    | 289,791   |    | 309,295   |    | 303,853   |     | 342,170   |     | 349,020   |     | 355,980   |     | 363,100   |     | 370,39   |
| Departmental Adjustments       |    | (15,055)  |    | (11,200)  |    | -         |     | (11,200)  |     | (11,200)  |     | (11,200)  |     | (11,200)  |     | (11,200  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>      | \$ | 3,927,681 | \$ | 4,489,655 | \$ | 4,398,948 | \$  | 5,052,615 | \$  | 5,123,515 | \$  | 5,195,835 | \$  | 5,269,695 | \$  | 5,345,74 |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY          | 20 | 17 Actual | 20 | 18 Budget | 2  | 2018 YTD  | 20 | 19 Budget 2 | 202 | 20 Budget 20 | 21 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 3 Budget  |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)           |    | 26.6      |    | 28.0      |    | 26.8      |    | 29.5        |     | 29.5         | 29.5      |     | 29.5      |     | 29.5      |
| <b>Operating Cost Summary</b> |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |     |              |           |     |           |     |           |
| Personnel & Benefits          | \$ | 2,778,157 | \$ | 3,039,855 | \$ | 2,861,151 | \$ | 3,366,480   | \$  | 3,431,730 \$ | 3,498,300 | \$  | 3,566,270 | \$  | 3,635,510 |
| Equipment                     |    | 26,042    |    | 21,450    |    | 32,305    |    | 31,770      |     | 31,770       | 31,770    |     | 31,770    |     | 31,770    |
| Contracted Services           |    | 201,381   |    | 222,715   |    | 500,801   |    | 463,855     |     | 460,885      | 457,865   |     | 454,785   |     | 452,435   |
| Materials & Supplies          |    | 922,101   |    | 1,205,635 |    | 1,004,691 |    | 1,190,510   |     | 1,199,130    | 1,207,900 |     | 1,216,870 |     | 1,226,030 |
| <b>Total Operating Cost</b>   | \$ | 3,927,681 | \$ | 4,489,655 | \$ | 4,398,948 | \$ | 5,052,615   | \$  | 5,123,515 \$ | 5,195,835 | \$  | 5,269,695 | \$  | 5,345,745 |
|                               |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |     |              |           |     |           |     |           |

#### **LEGISLATIVE**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program accounts for all expenses associated with the direct activities of City Council. City Council, made up of the Mayor and six Councillors, represents the citizens by providing community leadership in serving as the legislative and policy making body of municipal government. This program also contains the Enterprise funding and Community Grants which are funded solely by gaming proceeds.

<u>Output:</u> City Council holds approximately 25 Council meetings a year, about every two weeks at Langley City Hall. Elected representatives from City Council represent the City of Langley on many regional and provincial boards and committees. Council also attend many community meetings and events, workshops and policy meetings throughout the year.



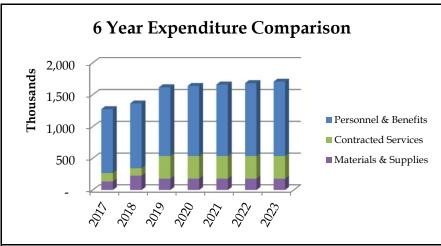
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>20.66 | \$<br>26.32 | \$<br>28.70 |

|                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Legislative          |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits | 17,072      | 21,000      | -        | 21,000      | 21,420      | 21,850      | 22,290      | 22,730      |
| Contracted Services  | 333,122     | 357,920     | 452,175  | 438,700     | 447,470     | 456,420     | 465,560     | 474,860     |
| Materials & Supplies | 238,470     | 381,780     | 200,303  | 381,780     | 381,780     | 381,780     | 381,780     | 381,780     |
| Legislative Total    | 588,664     | 760,700     | 652,478  | 841,480     | 850,670     | 860,050     | 869,630     | 879,370     |

#### **CITY ADMINISTRATION**

<u>Program Description:</u> The primary responsibilities of this program are to lead the overall conduct of the City in pursuing the City's goals and objectives, the provision of advice to City Council and serving the will of City Council. To safekeep and preserve meeting minutes, bylaws, civic agreements and other related official documents. Administer responsibilities under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. To plan and coordinate official civic functions, visits and events. Prepare agenda packages for meetings of Council, standing and special committees. Record meeting proceedings. Prepare and supervise the conduct of general local elections, referenda and by-elections. To provide human resource advice and support to City staff.

<u>Output:</u> To plan, lead, and direct the overall business affairs and activities of the City in accordance with Council's directions, together with various bylaws, policies and statutory requirements. Provide advice, assistance and recommendations to City Council and assist in formulating long term goals and objectives. Provide advice, direction and policy interpretation to staff. Sustain a highly motivated organization. Implement policies and procedures. Provide administrative services to City Council, its committees and boards and is responsible for the statutory requirements in the Community Charter. Prepare the schedule, minutes, and agenda for Council meetings. Respond to FOI requests and other Council correspondance.



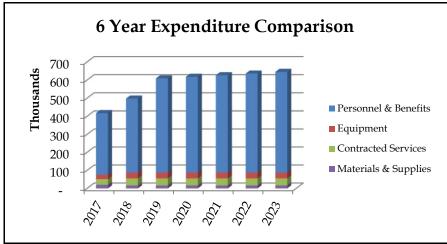
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>44.71 | \$<br>47.14 | \$<br>55.11 |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 7.0         | 7.0         | 6.8       | 7.0         | 7.0         | 7.0         | 7.0         | 7.0         |
| City Administration       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 1,007,427   | 1,019,755   | 968,736   | 1,080,380   | 1,101,980   | 1,124,020   | 1,146,530   | 1,169,440   |
| Contracted Services       | 131,460     | 116,320     | 101,615   | 356,820     | 356,820     | 356,820     | 356,820     | 356,820     |
| Materials & Supplies      | 135,111     | 226,650     | 224,132   | 178,650     | 178,650     | 178,650     | 178,650     | 178,650     |
| City Administration Total | 1,273,998   | 1,362,725   | 1,294,483 | 1,615,850   | 1,637,450   | 1,659,490   | 1,682,000   | 1,704,910   |

# **BYLAW ENFORCEMENT**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program funds the following bylaw enforcement activities: parking enforcement, community standards/graffiti, park regulation offences, noise control and barking dog complaints, sign offences, sprinkler offences, business licensing offences.

<u>Output:</u> The main expenditure for this program is for the wages and associated vehicle costs of the Bylaw Enforcement Officers.



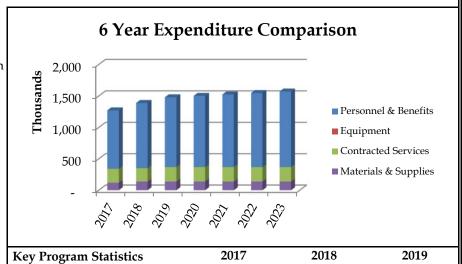
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>14.65 | \$<br>17.23 | \$<br>20.79 |

|                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)     | 3.5         | 4.0         | 4.0      | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         |
| Bylaw Enforcement       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits    | 341,738     | 410,500     | 431,737  | 522,060     | 530,700     | 539,510     | 548,520     | 557,670     |
| Equipment               | 24,384      | 32,050      | 23,464   | 32,050      | 32,050      | 32,050      | 32,050      | 32,050      |
| Contracted Services     | 31,360      | 38,660      | 26,527   | 38,660      | 38,660      | 38,660      | 38,660      | 38,660      |
| Materials & Supplies    | 20,115      | 16,810      | 12,927   | 16,810      | 16,810      | 16,810      | 16,810      | 16,810      |
| Bylaw Enforcement Total | 417,597     | 498,020     | 494,655  | 609,580     | 618,220     | 627,030     | 636,040     | 645,190     |

#### **CORPORATE SERVICES**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies all of the City's accounting, financial management and information technology requirements which include payroll, accounts payable, tax/utility billing & collection, cost control reporting, financial reporting, cash management, annual budget preparation and maintenance of our information technology services. This program has funding allocated for supplies and services to support the functioning of clerical and management staff for the City's entire operation.

<u>Output:</u> Corporate accounting and financial policies. Compiling and reporting biweekly, quarterly, annual, ad-hoc and statutory financial information. Manage the wages and benefits of the city's employees and ensure payment every second week. Process supplier payments on a weekly basis. Effectively manage the billing, collection and management of taxes, utilities and all other fees & charges for the City's property folios. The main source of expenditure is Personnel & Benefits which includes 9 full time positions.



44.67 \$

48.08 \$

50.49

\$

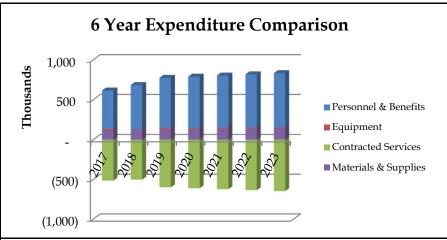
|                          | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)      | 9.1         | 9.5         | 9.0       | 9.5         | 9.5         | 9.5         | 9.5         | 9.5         |
| Corporate Services       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits     | 929,474     | 1,038,430   | 983,263   | 1,111,850   | 1,134,080   | 1,156,750   | 1,179,890   | 1,203,500   |
| Equipment                | 2,718       | -           | 1,800     | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services      | 220,709     | 212,500     | 214,685   | 229,500     | 229,500     | 229,500     | 229,500     | 229,500     |
| Materials & Supplies     | 119,985     | 138,800     | 139,454   | 138,800     | 138,800     | 138,800     | 138,800     | 138,800     |
| Corporate Services Total | 1,272,886   | 1,389,730   | 1,339,202 | 1,480,150   | 1,502,380   | 1,525,050   | 1,548,190   | 1,571,800   |

Cost per Capita

#### **CITY HALL MAINTENANCE**

<u>Program Description:</u> This budget provides funding to maintain City Hall, Timms Community Centre and Library. City Hall maintenance includes budget allocations for janitorial service, electricity and gas, water and sewer, security and alarm monitoring, along with general repairs and mantenance.

<u>Output:</u> The City Hall building is maintained by Building Service workers and includes work at the City Hall, Timms Centre, Library and LYFS The grounds surrounding the hall are maintained by the City Parks & Engineering crews. Security is also onsite seven days a week. All costs associated with the maintenance of City Hall are shared based on floor area with the Timms centre, library and LYFS.



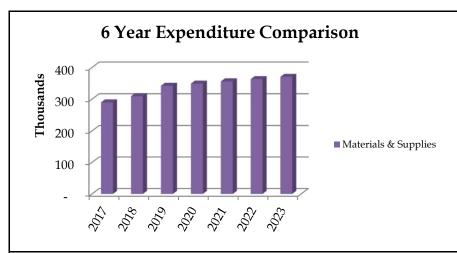
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>4.16 | \$<br>4.29 | \$<br>4.51 |

|                             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         | 7.0         | 7.5         | 7.0       | 8.0         | 8.0         | 8.0         | 8.0         | 8.0         |
| City Hall Maintenance       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits        | 482,446     | 550,170     | 477,415   | 631,190     | 643,550     | 656,170     | 669,040     | 682,170     |
| Equipment                   | 13,995      | 600         | 7,041     | 10,920      | 10,920      | 10,920      | 10,920      | 10,920      |
| Contracted Services         | (515,270)   | (502,685)   | (294,201) | (599,825)   | (611,565)   | (623,535)   | (635,755)   | (647,405)   |
| Materials & Supplies        | 118,629     | 132,300     | 124,022   | 132,300     | 134,070     | 135,880     | 137,730     | 139,600     |
| City Hall Maintenance Total | 99,800      | 180,385     | 314,277   | 174,585     | 176,975     | 179,435     | 181,935     | 185,285     |

# PROPERTY & LIABILITY INSURANCE

<u>Program Description:</u> The main source of insurance for the City is through the Municipal Insurance Association. Property and liability insurance is purchased to protect the City from economic loss as the result of litigation, accident or natural disaster.

<u>Output:</u> Our current policy protects the City up to \$35 Million of liability with a deductible of \$25,000.

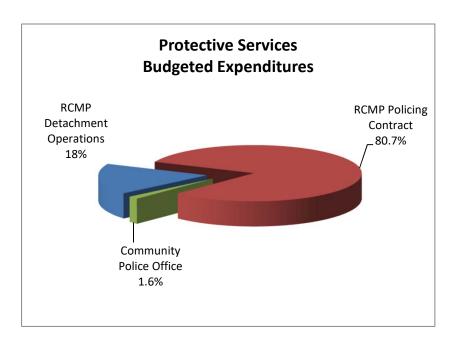


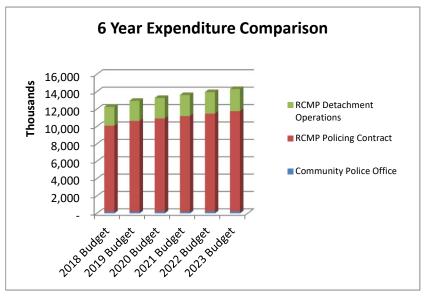
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>10.17 | \$<br>10.70 | \$<br>11.67 |  |  |

|                                   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)               | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Property & Liability Insurance    |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Materials & Supplies              | 289,791     | 309,295     | 303,853  | 342,170     | 349,020     | 355,980     | 363,100     | 370,390     |
| Property & Liability Insurance To | 289,791     | 309,295     | 303,853  | 342,170     | 349,020     | 355,980     | 363,100     | 370,390     |

# **Policing Services**







# **Cost Centre Description:**

The Langley RCMP is dedicated to protect and serve the citizens of Langley through the prevention and reduction of crime, in partnership with our community.

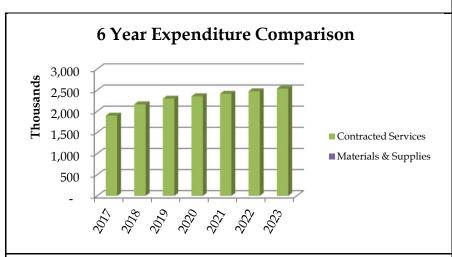


|  |            |                 | P    | OLICI               | NC | SERVI             | CES                 |                     |                       |                              |                     |
|--|------------|-----------------|------|---------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
|  | 2017 Act   | ıal             | 2018 | Budget              | 2  | 018 YTD           | 2019 Budget         | 2020 Budget         | 2021 Budget           | 2022 Budget                  | 2023 Budg           |
| Expenditures   |            |                 |      |                     |    |                   |                     |                     |                       |                              |                     |
| RCMP Detachment Operations   | \$ 1,896,  |                 |      | 2,165,895           |    | 931,830           |                     |                     | \$ 2,413,880          |                              | , ,                 |
| RCMP Policing Contract   | 8,957,     |                 |      | 9,905,950           |    | 8,630,402         |                     | 10,720,050          |                       |                              |                     |
| Community Police Office Departmental Adjustments                             | 175,       | 331<br>-        |      | 189,905             |    | 141,086           | 201,910             | 206,380             | 210,980               | 215,660                      | 220,4               |
| Total Expenditures   | \$ 11,029, | 277             | \$ 1 | 2,261,750           | \$ | 9,703,318         | \$ 12,955,340       | \$ 13,281,550       | \$ 13,615,950         | \$ 13,958,690                | \$ 14,310,0         |
|  |            |                 |      |                     |    |                   |                     |                     |                       |                              |                     |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY   | 2017 Acti  | ıal             | 2018 | 3 Budget            | 2  | 018 YTD           | 2019 Budget         | 2020 Budget         | 2021 Budget           | : 2022 Budget                | 2023 Budg           |
|  | 2017 Acto  | ıal             |      | 3 Budget<br>52.3    | 2  | 018 YTD<br>52.1   | 2019 Budget<br>53.3 | 2020 Budget<br>53.3 | 2021 Budget           | 2022 Budget                  | 2023 Budg<br>53.3   |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  |            | ıal             |      |                     | 2  |                   |                     |                     |                       |                              |                     |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary                                   | 51.4       |                 |      | 52.3                |    | 52.1              | 53.3                | 53.3                | 53.3                  | 53.3                         | 53.3                |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits            | 51.4       | 1 <b>al</b>     |      |                     |    |                   | 53.3                | 53.3                | 53.3                  | 53.3                         | 53.3                |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits  Equipment | \$ 4,5     | 556             | \$   | <b>52.3</b> 7,760 - |    | <b>52.1</b> 6,650 | \$ 16,345<br>-      | \$ 16,670           | <b>53.3</b> \$ 17,010 | <b>53.3</b> \$ 17,340 -      | <b>53.3</b> \$ 17,6 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits            | 51.4       | 556<br>-<br>191 | \$   | 52.3                |    | 52.1              | 53.3                | 53.3                | 53.3                  | \$ 17,340<br>-<br>13,834,960 | 53.3                |

#### RCMP DETACHMENT OPERATIONS

<u>Program Description:</u> This budget item provides for RCMP support staff in the form of administration, clerical and jail guards and the related office costs associated to these functions. It also provides maintenance to the RCMP building. These services are all performed in partnership with the Township of Langley and as of September 1, 2007 these costs are shared based on formulas of 25% of the polulation and 75% of the 5 year rolling average of crime statistics. The City also pays an additional 8% administration charge to the Township for administering this function.

#### Output:



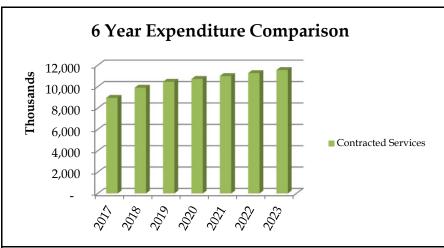
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>66.55 | \$<br>74.93 | \$<br>78.38 |

| 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget               | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget   | 2020 Budget   | 2021 Budget   | 2022 Budget  | 2023 Budget   |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| 0.0         | 0.0                       | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   |
|             |                           |   |   |   |   |  |   |
| 1,893,201   | 2,160,895                 | 928,062   | 2,292,810   | 2,350,120   | 2,408,880   | 2,469,100  | 2,530,830   |
| 3,250       | 5,000                     | 3,768   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000  | 5,000   |
| 1,896,451   | 2,165,895                 | 931,830   | 2,297,810   | 2,355,120   | 2,413,880   | 2,474,100  | 2,535,830   |
|             | 0.0<br>1,893,201<br>3,250 | 0.0     0.0       1,893,201     2,160,895       3,250     5,000 | 0.0     0.0     0.0       1,893,201     2,160,895     928,062       3,250     5,000     3,768 | 0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           1,893,201         2,160,895         928,062         2,292,810           3,250         5,000         3,768         5,000 | 0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           1,893,201         2,160,895         928,062         2,292,810         2,350,120           3,250         5,000         3,768         5,000         5,000 | 0.0         0.0 <th>0.0         0.0</th> | 0.0         0.0 |

#### RCMP POLICING CONTRACT

<u>Program Description:</u> Police service for the City is provided by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. This program is to provide a feeling of security to the citizens of Langley; through the proper management of available resources and with the support of the community as a whole, by the protection of life and property, the apprehension of criminals and crime prevention.

<u>Output:</u> The budget provides for a total contract strength to 53.2 members. It also includes a share in the Integrated Homicide Investigation Team (IHIT), Emergency Response Team and Forensics/Traffic Reconstructionist/Dog Patrol. The RCMP uphold the principles of the Canadian Charter of Rights & Freedoms and provide a professional standard of service.



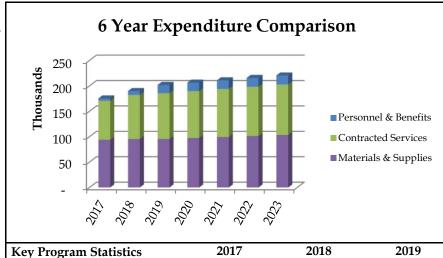
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017          | 2018          | 2019                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>314.34  | \$<br>342.68  | \$<br>356.63<br>196,534 |
| Cost per Member               | \$<br>175,293 | \$<br>189,769 | \$<br>196,534           |

| 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 51.1        | 52.2        | 52.0      | 53.2        | 53.2        | 53.2        | 53.2        | 53.2        |
|             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| 8,957,495   | 9,905,950   | 8,630,402 | 10,455,620  | 10,720,050  | 10,991,090  | 11,268,930  | 11,553,700  |
| 8,957,495   | 9,905,950   | 8,630,402 | 10,455,620  | 10,720,050  | 10,991,090  | 11,268,930  | 11,553,700  |

#### **COMMUNITY POLICE OFFICE**

<u>Program Description:</u> The purpose of the Community Police Office is to bring the police closer to the community making it more convenient for citizens to report incidents and it promotes the development of a closer police community relationship which is consistant with the RCMP's committment to community policing. It also allows the community to play an active role in policing the community through involvement in various volunteer programs.

<u>Output:</u> Community Policing is about preventing crime. RCMP members work interactively with the community to mutually identify and resolve community problems. This budget provides for the funding of a Information Officer at the CPO to coordinate volunteers and liase between the public and RCMP. The Community Police Office is open between 8:30am & 4:30pm Monday to Friday at the office located at 20408 Douglas Crescent.



\$

6.15 \$

|                               | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)           | 0.3         | 0.1         | 0.1      | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| Community Police Office       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits          | 4,556       | 7,760       | 6,650    | 16,345      | 16,670      | 17,010      | 17,340      | 17,690      |
| Contracted Services           | 76,795      | 86,660      | 42,631   | 90,080      | 92,310      | 94,590      | 96,930      | 99,330      |
| Materials & Supplies          | 93,980      | 95,485      | 91,805   | 95,485      | 97,400      | 99,380      | 101,390     | 103,460     |
| Community Police Office Total | 175,331     | 189,905     | 141,086  | 201,910     | 206,380     | 210,980     | 215,660     | 220,480     |

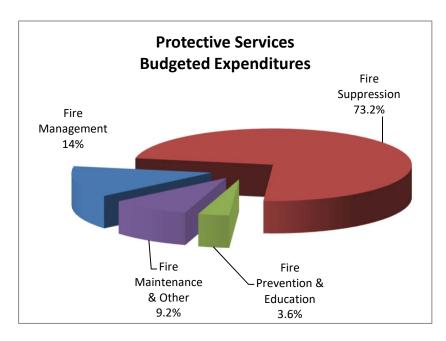
Cost per Capita

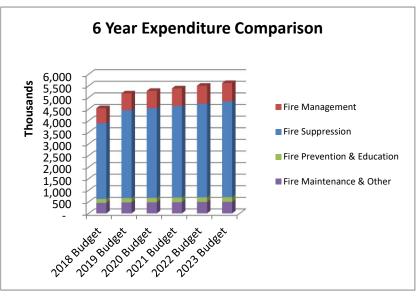
6.57 \$

6.89

# Fire Rescue Service







# **Cost Centre Description:**

Our First Response Team consists of twenty (20) staff who maintain shift coverage of four firefighters on duty twenty-four hours per day. This First Response Team backed up by a compliment of twenty-four paid-on-call firefighters provides for a five minute response time to any fire or medical emergency anywhere within the City of Langley boundaries.

In addition to our Emergency Response Programs, we have a Public Education and Fire Prevention Program under the direction of our Fire Prevention Officer. The FPO and our on-duty crews are out each and every day inspecting retail, commercial and industrial businesses within the City of Langley to ensure that when you enter into those premises as a customer or an employee, that you are operating under a fire safe environment. We also inspect all multi-family residential buildings to ensure safety for residents and visitors.



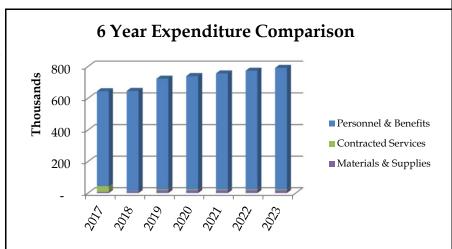
| FIRE RESCUE SERVICE         |          |      |              |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |           |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|--------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|
|                             | 2017 Act | ual  | 2018 Budget  | 20 | 018 YTD   | 201 | 9 Budget  | 202 | 0 Budget  | 2021 | Budget    | 2022 | 2 Budget  | 202 | 3 Budget  |
| Expenditures                |          |      |              |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |      |           |     |           |
| Fire Management             | 644      | ,010 | 646,405      |    | 682,177   |     | 723,015   |     | 739,435   |      | 756,235   |      | 773,455   |     | 791,105   |
| Fire Suppression            | 3,036    | ,346 | 3,265,410    |    | 2,942,003 |     | 3,788,300 |     | 3,869,370 |      | 3,952,480 |      | 4,037,730 |     | 4,125,060 |
| Fire Prevention & Education | 128      | ,685 | 169,680      |    | 61,828    |     | 185,460   |     | 189,850   |      | 194,370   |      | 198,990   |     | 203,720   |
| Fire Maintenance & Other    | 369      | ,408 | 455,170      |    | 426,587   |     | 475,710   |     | 481,300   |      | 487,020   |      | 492,870   |     | 498,860   |
| Departmental Adjustments    |          | -    | -            |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |      | -         |      | -         |     | _         |
| Total Expenditures          | \$ 4,178 | ,449 | \$ 4,536,665 | \$ | 4,112,595 | \$  | 5,172,485 | \$  | 5,279,955 | \$   | 5,390,105 | \$   | 5,503,045 | \$  | 5,618,745 |

| 201 | 7 Actual  | 202                                  | 18 Budget                           | 2  | 2018 YTD   | 20   | 19 Budget  | 202  | 20 Budget   | 202  | 21 Budget   | 202  | 22 Budget   | 202   | 3 Budget  |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
|     | 25.1      |                                      | 25.6                                |  | 24.8   |  | 28.9   |  | 28.9  |  | 28.9  |  | 28.9  |   | 28.9  |
|     |           |                                      |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |
| \$  | 3,666,523 | \$                                   | 3,948,860                           | \$   | 3,562,849  | \$   | 4,558,760  | \$   | 4,660,690   | \$   | 4,765,160   | \$   | 4,872,300   | \$  | 4,982,050   |
|     | 498       |                                      | -                                   |  | 96   |  | -  |  | -   |  | -   |  | -   |   | -   |
|     | 157,134   |                                      | 239,730                             |  | 229,648  |  | 253,030  |  | 257,840   |  | 262,760   |  | 267,810   |   | 272,970   |
|     | 354,294   |                                      | 348,075                             |  | 320,002  |  | 360,695  |  | 361,425   |  | 362,185   |  | 362,935   |   | 363,725   |
| \$  | 4,178,449 | \$                                   | 4,536,665                           | \$   | 4,112,595  | \$   | 5,172,485  | \$   | 5,279,955   | \$   | 5,390,105   | \$   | 5,503,045   | \$  | 5,618,745   |
|     | \$        | <b>25.1</b> \$ 3,666,523 498 157,134 | \$ 3,666,523 \$ 498 157,134 354,294 | \$ 3,666,523 \$ 3,948,860<br>498 -<br>157,134 239,730<br>354,294 348,075 | \$ 3,666,523 \$ 3,948,860 \$ 498 - 157,134 239,730 354,294 348,075 | 25.1     25.6     24.8       \$ 3,666,523     \$ 3,948,860     \$ 3,562,849       498     -     96       157,134     239,730     229,648       354,294     348,075     320,002 | 25.1     25.6     24.8       \$ 3,666,523     \$ 3,948,860     \$ 3,562,849     \$ 498       \$ 157,134     239,730     229,648       \$ 354,294     348,075     320,002 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760         498       -       96       -         157,134       239,730       229,648       253,030         354,294       348,075       320,002       360,695 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760       \$ 498         498       -       96       -         157,134       239,730       229,648       253,030         354,294       348,075       320,002       360,695 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760       \$ 4,660,690         498       -       96       -       -         157,134       239,730       229,648       253,030       257,840         354,294       348,075       320,002       360,695       361,425 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760       \$ 4,660,690       \$ 498         498       -       96       -       -       -         157,134       239,730       229,648       253,030       257,840         354,294       348,075       320,002       360,695       361,425 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9       28.9       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760       \$ 4,660,690       \$ 4,765,160         498       -       96       -       -       -         157,134       239,730       229,648       253,030       257,840       262,760         354,294       348,075       320,002       360,695       361,425       362,185 | 25.1       25.6       24.8       28.9       28.9       28.9         \$ 3,666,523       \$ 3,948,860       \$ 3,562,849       \$ 4,558,760       \$ 4,660,690       \$ 4,765,160       \$ 498         498       -       96       - <th>25.1         25.6         24.8         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9           \$ 3,666,523         \$ 3,948,860         \$ 3,562,849         \$ 4,558,760         \$ 4,660,690         \$ 4,765,160         \$ 4,872,300           498         -         96         -         -         -         -         -           157,134         239,730         229,648         253,030         257,840         262,760         267,810           354,294         348,075         320,002         360,695         361,425         362,185         362,935</th> <th>25.1         25.6         24.8         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9           \$ 3,666,523         \$ 3,948,860         \$ 3,562,849         \$ 4,558,760         \$ 4,660,690         \$ 4,765,160         \$ 4,872,300         \$ 498           157,134         239,730         229,648         253,030         257,840         262,760         267,810           354,294         348,075         320,002         360,695         361,425         362,185         362,935</th> | 25.1         25.6         24.8         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9           \$ 3,666,523         \$ 3,948,860         \$ 3,562,849         \$ 4,558,760         \$ 4,660,690         \$ 4,765,160         \$ 4,872,300           498         -         96         -         -         -         -         -           157,134         239,730         229,648         253,030         257,840         262,760         267,810           354,294         348,075         320,002         360,695         361,425         362,185         362,935 | 25.1         25.6         24.8         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9         28.9           \$ 3,666,523         \$ 3,948,860         \$ 3,562,849         \$ 4,558,760         \$ 4,660,690         \$ 4,765,160         \$ 4,872,300         \$ 498           157,134         239,730         229,648         253,030         257,840         262,760         267,810           354,294         348,075         320,002         360,695         361,425         362,185         362,935 |

#### FIRE ADMINISTRATION

<u>Program Description:</u> Fire Administration is responsible for administration and technical planning, organizing and directing fire fighting, fire prevention and fire fighter training. Other responsibilities include providing initial human resources support in hiring and promotions, budgeting for annual and future requirements, and managing the day to day response of the department. Management is also responsible for maintaining a functional fire fighting team consisting of career and Paid-on-call staff.

<u>Output:</u> The main source of expenditure for fire management is Personnel & Benefits which includes the following positions: Fire Chief, Depuy Fire Chief, Asst Fire Chief and an Administrative Assistant. Training is held as needed with the Fire Chiefs involved in Metro Vancouver and Provincial focus groups to stay current.



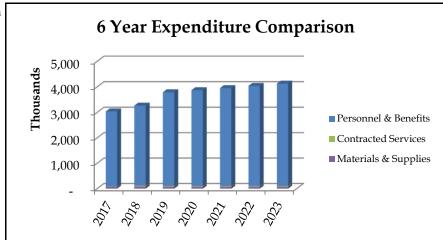
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |           |    | 2018      | 2019 |           |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 22.60     | \$ | 22.36     | \$   | 24.66     |  |
| Cost per Fire Fighter         | \$   | 32,200.50 | \$ | 32,320.25 | \$   | 31,435.43 |  |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 4.2         | 4.5         | 4.5      | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         |
| Fire Administration       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 600,808     | 632,980     | 659,668  | 700,090     | 716,510     | 733,310     | 750,530     | 768,180     |
| Contracted Services       | 34,751      | 1,000       | 3,145    | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       |
| Materials & Supplies      | 8,451       | 12,425      | 19,364   | 17,925      | 17,925      | 17,925      | 17,925      | 17,925      |
| Fire Administration Total | 644,010     | 646,405     | 682,177  | 723,015     | 739,435     | 756,235     | 773,455     | 791,105     |

#### FIRE SUPPRESSION

<u>Program Description:</u> The suppression crews are responsible for providing an efficient and timely response to emergencies for residents of the City of Langley. In addition to fire suppression, these crews assist with pre-hospital emergencies, and maintain an aggressive fire inspection program of local commercial and retail businesses. This program includes career staff wages and benefits as well as paid-on-call training and alarm responses. Also included are the annual costs for dispatching by the Surrey Fire Dept.

Output: Service is provided by 4 crews which provide fire suppression service 24 hours a day 7 days a week. Crews work 2 days 2 nights. Each crew consists of 5 firefighters which provide the necessary requirements to do daily inspections, public safety lectures, train on shift to approved national standards. These firefighters respond to every emergency type and provide a 24 hrs day / 7 days a week service to the community.



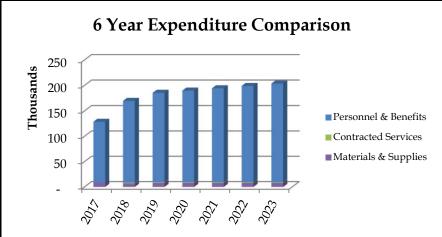
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>106.55 | \$<br>112.96 | \$<br>129.21 |

|                        | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)    | 20.0        | 20.0        | 20.0      | 23.0        | 23.0        | 23.0        | 23.0        | 23.0        |
| Fire Suppression       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits   | 2,942,296   | 3,152,630   | 2,847,484 | 3,680,520   | 3,761,590   | 3,844,700   | 3,929,950   | 4,017,280   |
| Contracted Services    | 15,655      | 32,500      | 47,472    | 32,500      | 32,500      | 32,500      | 32,500      | 32,500      |
| Materials & Supplies   | 78,395      | 80,280      | 47,047    | 75,280      | 75,280      | 75,280      | 75,280      | 75,280      |
| Fire Suppression Total | 3,036,346   | 3,265,410   | 2,942,003 | 3,788,300   | 3,869,370   | 3,952,480   | 4,037,730   | 4,125,060   |

#### **PREVENTION & EDUCATION**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for all fire prevention and public education programs; these include: inspections, school programs, community days, fire prevention week activities, and juvenile fire setter programs; the education component provides funding for developing standards, purchase of manuals and audio- visual training aids, administering exams and funding seminars. This program also provides for the Training.

Output: Program provides funding for one fire prevention officer Monday to Friday 8:30 - 4:30. Visits each Langley city school twice a year to conduct fire drills, safety lectures and teach children how to deal with fire. The Fire Prevention Officer conducts safety lectures to strata coucils, apartment blocks and the general public. This program and its materials give the Langley Firefighters a visable presence in the community and are found present at most community events.



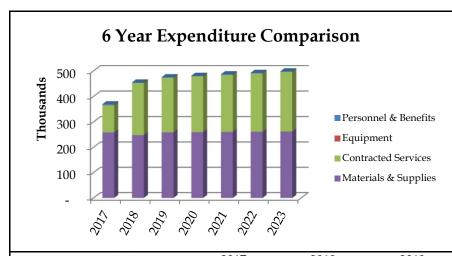
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>4.52 | \$<br>5.87 | \$<br>6.33 |

|                              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)          | 0.8         | 1.0         | 0.3      | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Prevention & Education       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits         | 120,018     | 161,130     | 55,013   | 175,910     | 180,300     | 184,820     | 189,440     | 194,170     |
| Contracted Services          | 25          | 1,400       | 1,842    | 1,400       | 1,400       | 1,400       | 1,400       | 1,400       |
| Materials & Supplies         | 8,642       | 7,150       | 4,973    | 8,150       | 8,150       | 8,150       | 8,150       | 8,150       |
| Prevention & Education Total | 128,685     | 169,680     | 61,828   | 185,460     | 189,850     | 194,370     | 198,990     | 203,720     |

# FIRE MAINTENANCE & OTHER

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for the maintenance of grounds, building and equipment, as well as all office expenses. It also provides funding for the annual dispatch operations currently being provided by the City of Surrey.

#### Output:

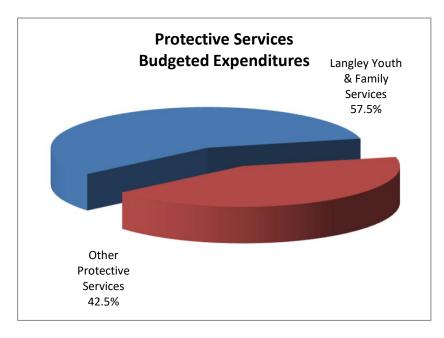


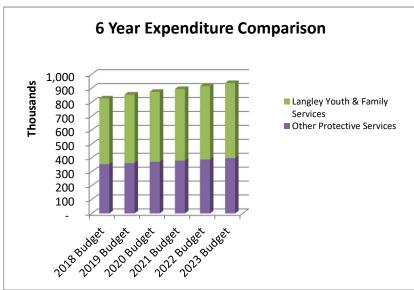
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>12.96 | \$<br>15.75 | \$<br>16.23 |

|                                | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)            | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.0      | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| Fire Maintenance & Other       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits           | 3,401       | 2,120       | 684      | 2,240       | 2,290       | 2,330       | 2,380       | 2,420       |
| Equipment                      | 498         | -           | 96       | _           | -           | _           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services            | 106,703     | 204,830     | 177,189  | 214,130     | 218,940     | 223,860     | 228,910     | 234,070     |
| Materials & Supplies           | 258,806     | 248,220     | 248,618  | 259,340     | 260,070     | 260,830     | 261,580     | 262,370     |
| Fire Maintenance & Other Total | 369,408     | 455,170     | 426,587  | 475,710     | 481,300     | 487,020     | 492,870     | 498,860     |

# Other Protective Services







# **Cost Centre Description:**

Other Protective Services provides funding for, Youth & Family Srevices, Emergency Planning, Victim/Witness Protection, Search and Rescue, Dog Control as well as Youth & Family Services.







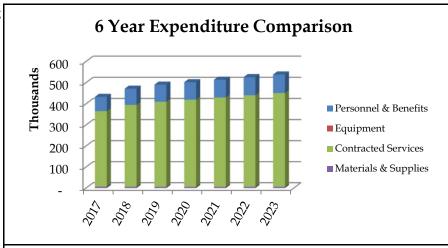
|      |            | PRC  | TECT  | TIVE SERV  | VICES   | •  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|------|------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2017 | 7 Actual 2 | 2018 I                                       | Budget  | 2018 YTD   | 2019 F  | Budget   | 2020 Budget   | 2021   | Budget  | 2022   | Budget  | 2023   | Budget  |
|      |            |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |
|      | 433,193    |  | 471,590   | 462,581  |   | 490,650  | 502,200   |  | 514,000   |  | 526,120   |  | 538,500   |
|      | 332,807    |  | 354,835   | 227,430  | )   | 362,715  | 371,215   |  | 379,905   |  | 388,815   |  | 397,945   |
|      | (188)      |  | -   |  | -   | -  | -   |  | -   |  | -   |  | -   |
| \$   | 765,812    | \$   | 826,425   | \$ 690,011   | . \$  | 853,365  | \$ 873,415  | \$   | 893,905   | \$   | 914,935   | \$   | 936,445   |
|      | 2017       | 2017 Actual 2<br>433,193<br>332,807<br>(188) | 2017 Actual 2018 F<br>433,193<br>332,807<br>(188) | 2017 Actual 2018 Budget  433,193 471,590 332,807 354,835 (188) - | 2017 Actual 2018 Budget 2018 YTD  433,193 471,590 462,581 332,807 354,835 227,430 (188) - | 2017 Actual 2018 Budget 2018 YTD 2019 F<br>433,193 471,590 462,581<br>332,807 354,835 227,430<br>(188) | 433,193 471,590 462,581 490,650<br>332,807 354,835 227,430 362,715<br>(188) | 2017 Actual         2018 Budget         2018 YTD         2019 Budget         2020 Budget           433,193         471,590         462,581         490,650         502,200           332,807         354,835         227,430         362,715         371,215           (188)         -         -         -         - | 2017 Actual       2018 Budget       2018 YTD       2019 Budget       2020 Budget       2021         433,193       471,590       462,581       490,650       502,200         332,807       354,835       227,430       362,715       371,215         (188)       -       -       -       - | 2017 Actual         2018 Budget         2018 YTD         2019 Budget         2020 Budget         2021 Budget           433,193         471,590         462,581         490,650         502,200         514,000           332,807         354,835         227,430         362,715         371,215         379,905           (188)         -         -         -         -         - | 2017 Actual         2018 Budget         2018 YTD         2019 Budget         2020 Budget         2021 Budget         2022           433,193         471,590         462,581         490,650         502,200         514,000           332,807         354,835         227,430         362,715         371,215         379,905           (188)         -         -         -         -         -         - | 2017 Actual         2018 Budget         2018 YTD         2019 Budget         2020 Budget         2021 Budget         2022 Budget           433,193         471,590         462,581         490,650         502,200         514,000         526,120           332,807         354,835         227,430         362,715         371,215         379,905         388,815           (188)         -         -         -         -         -         - | 2017 Actual         2018 Budget         2018 YTD         2019 Budget         2020 Budget         2021 Budget         2022 Budget         2023           433,193         471,590         462,581         490,650         502,200         514,000         526,120           332,807         354,835         227,430         362,715         371,215         379,905         388,815           (188)         -         -         -         -         -         - |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY          | 201 | 7 Actual | 201 | .8 Budget | 2  | 018 YTD | 201 | 9 Budget 2 | 2020 | ) Budget 20 | )21 Budget | 202 | 2 Budget | 202 | 3 Budget |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----------|----|---------|-----|------------|------|-------------|------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)           |     | 1.7      |     | 2.0       |    | 1.5     |     | 2.0        |      | 2.0         | 2.0        |     | 2.0      |     | 2.0      |
| <b>Operating Cost Summary</b> |     |          |     |           |    |         |     |            |      |             |            |     |          |     |          |
| Personnel & Benefits          | \$  | 118,812  | \$  | 146,130   | \$ | 108,549 | \$  | 153,660    | \$   | 156,730 \$  | 159,860    | \$  | 163,060  | \$  | 166,320  |
| Equipment                     | -   | 173      |     | -         |    | -       |     | -          |      | -           | -          |     | -        |     | -        |
| Contracted Services           |     | 637,194  |     | 673,740   |    | 576,864 |     | 693,150    |      | 710,130     | 727,490    |     | 745,320  |     | 763,570  |
| Materials & Supplies          |     | 9,979    |     | 6,555     |    | 4,598   |     | 6,555      |      | 6,555       | 6,555      |     | 6,555    |     | 6,555    |
| <b>Total Operating Cost</b>   | \$  | 765,812  | \$  | 826,425   | \$ | 690,011 | \$  | 853,365    | \$   | 873,415 \$  | 893,905    | \$  | 914,935  | \$  | 936,445  |
|                               | -   |          |     |           |    |         |     |            |      | •           | -          |     |          |     |          |

#### LANGLEY YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> The service is supplied to assist the RCMP in attempting to minimize the entry of youth into the criminal justice system. The mandate of the service is to: coordinate efforts between police, schools and other agencies; provide education and counseling to parents to gain control of their children; provide training and assistance to RCMP members to improve their effectiveness in deal with juveniles and family problems; assist in developing community programs to facilitate crime prevention; work with the school district to identify pre-delinquent behavior; in conjunction with the RCMP Crime Prevention Unit, set up programs aimed at crime prevention.

**Output:** This service has approximately 600 clients with 2000 client visits for counselling services made each year. The budget includes approximately 7,000 hours of counselling services.



| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>15.20 | \$<br>16.31 | \$<br>16.74 |

|                                   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)               | 0.9         | 1.0         | 0.9      | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Langley Youth & Family Services   |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits              | 67,833      | 76,920      | 69,909   | 80,880      | 82,490      | 84,140      | 85,830      | 87,540      |
| Equipment                         | 15          | -           | _        | _           | -           | _           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services               | 358,620     | 388,730     | 386,671  | 403,830     | 413,770     | 423,920     | 434,350     | 445,020     |
| Materials & Supplies              | 6,725       | 5,940       | 6,001    | 5,940       | 5,940       | 5,940       | 5,940       | 5,940       |
| Langley Youth & Family Services T | 433,193     | 471,590     | 462,581  | 490,650     | 502,200     | 514,000     | 526,120     | 538,500     |

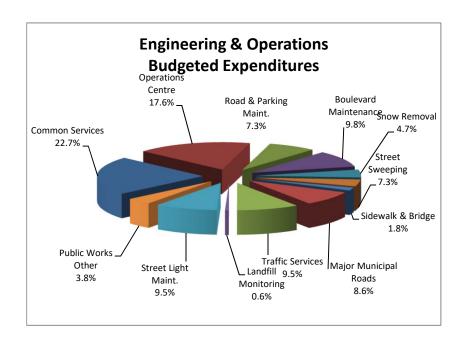
|                        | OTHER PROTECTIVE SERVICES |          |             |         |          |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|                        | 201                       | 7 Actual | 2018 Budget |         | 2018 YTD |         | 2019 Budget |         | 2020 Budget |         | 2021 Budget |         | 2022 Budget |         | 2023 Budget |         |
| Expenditures           | <u> </u>                  |          |             |         |          |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |
| Dog Control            | \$                        | 104,415  | \$          | 102,650 | \$       | 101,845 | \$          | 104,920 | \$          | 107,350 | \$          | 109,840 | \$          | 112,400 | \$          | 115,010 |
| Emergency Planning     |                           | 112,182  |             | 131,915 |          | 65,257  |             | 136,215 |             | 139,245 |             | 142,335 |             | 145,495 |             | 148,735 |
| Search & Rescue        |                           | 4,595    |             | 4,250   |          | -       |             | 5,000   |             | 5,130   |             | 5,250   |             | 5,380   |             | 5,520   |
| Victim/Witness Program |                           | 111,614  |             | 116,020 |          | 60,328  |             | 116,580 |             | 119,490 |             | 122,480 |             | 125,540 |             | 128,680 |
| Total Expenditures     | \$                        | 332,806  | \$          | 354,835 | \$       | 227,430 | \$          | 362,715 | \$          | 371,215 | \$          | 379,905 | \$          | 388,815 | \$          | 397,945 |

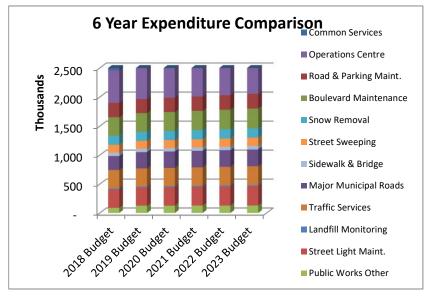
|                                 | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)             | 0.8         | 1.0         | 0.6      | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Other Protective Services       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits            | 50,979      | 69,210      | 38,640   | 72,780      | 74,240      | 75,720      | 77,230      | 78,780      |
| Contracted Services             | 278,574     | 285,010     | 190,193  | 289,320     | 296,360     | 303,570     | 310,970     | 318,550     |
| Materials & Supplies            | 3,254       | 615         | (1,403)  | 615         | 615         | 615         | 615         | 615         |
| Other Protective Services Total | 332,807     | 354,835     | 227,430  | 362,715     | 371,215     | 379,905     | 388,815     | 397,945     |

2019 Financial Plan

# **Engineering Operations**







### **Cost Centre Description:**

The Engineering and Operations Department is responsible for the 'hidden' services that we have all come to rely on as part of our daily lives, whether at work or play. We strive to ensure that our infrastructure is planned and upgraded appropriately and timely to meet the current and future demands of the City; ensure that the roads and sidewalks are maintained in a safe condition to drive and walk on; ensure that our streetlights and traffic signals are properly maintained for safety and traffic flow reasons; ensure that the streets are swept regularly to remove dirt and debris; and ensure that the signage and lane markings are maintained to provide accurate and direct guidance to all road users.





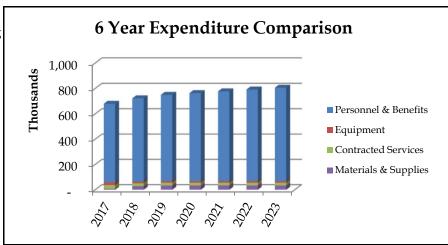


| ENGINEERING & OPERATIONS |     |           |      |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
|                          | 201 | 17 Actual | 2018 | 8 Budget  | 20 | 018 YTD   | 201 | 19 Budget | 202 | 0 Budget  | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 2 Budget  | 202 | 3 Budget  |
| Expenditures             |     |           |      |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| Common Services          | \$  | 679,470   | \$   | 722,660   | \$ | 657,353   | \$  | 749,810   | \$  | 763,450   | \$  | 777,340   | \$  | 791,550   | \$  | 805,970   |
| Operations Centre        |     | 528,577   |      | 559,790   |    | 511,797   |     | 581,060   |     | 590,650   |     | 600,400   |     | 610,370   |     | 620,490   |
| Road & Parking Maint.    |     | 240,559   |      | 246,625   |    | 245,342   |     | 242,185   |     | 244,455   |     | 246,765   |     | 249,115   |     | 251,525   |
| Boulevard Maintenance    |     | 296,850   |      | 317,650   |    | 286,572   |     | 322,030   |     | 326,370   |     | 330,790   |     | 335,310   |     | 339,910   |
| Snow Removal             |     | 283,263   |      | 156,920   |    | 84,025    |     | 155,140   |     | 157,070   |     | 159,040   |     | 161,050   |     | 163,100   |
| Street Sweeping          |     | 117,460   |      | 136,220   |    | 136,852   |     | 135,370   |     | 136,780   |     | 138,210   |     | 139,670   |     | 141,160   |
| Sidewalk & Bridge        |     | 56,115    |      | 58,200    |    | 55,608    |     | 58,980    |     | 59,570    |     | 60,170    |     | 60,790    |     | 61,420    |
| Major Municipal Roads    |     | 264,445   |      | 240,045   |    | 241,043   |     | 282,055   |     | 283,745   |     | 285,505   |     | 287,255   |     | 289,075   |
| Traffic Services         |     | 316,381   |      | 322,540   |    | 302,413   |     | 312,940   |     | 316,160   |     | 319,450   |     | 322,800   |     | 326,220   |
| Landfill Monitoring      |     | 15,261    |      | 18,720    |    | 16,305    |     | 18,740    |     | 18,840    |     | 18,940    |     | 19,050    |     | 19,150    |
| Street Light Maint.      |     | 322,770   |      | 313,640   |    | 340,700   |     | 312,330   |     | 317,390   |     | 322,540   |     | 327,800   |     | 333,170   |
| Public Works Other       |     | 109,768   |      | 89,135    |    | 178,394   |     | 125,910   |     | 126,920   |     | 127,940   |     | 128,980   |     | 130,050   |
| Departmental Adjustments |     | (79,654)  |      | (148,480) |    | -         |     | (148,480) |     | (148,480) |     | (148,480) |     | (148,480) |     | (148,480) |
| Total Expenditures       | \$  | 3,151,265 | \$   | 3,033,665 | \$ | 3,056,404 | \$  | 3,148,070 | \$  | 3,192,920 | \$  | 3,238,610 | \$  | 3,285,260 | \$  | 3,332,760 |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY     | 201 | 17 Actual | 2018 | 8 Budget  | 20 | 018 YTD   | 201 | 19 Budget | 202 | 0 Budget  | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 2 Budget  | 202 | 3 Budget  |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)      |     | 16.9      |      | 18.7      |    | 15.0      |     | 18.7      |     | 18.7      |     | 18.7      |     | 18.7      |     | 18.7      |
| Operating Cost Summary   |     |           |      |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| Personnel & Benefits     | \$  | 1,695,907 | \$   | 1,884,160 | \$ | 1,588,220 | \$  | 1,950,360 | \$  | 1,989,380 | \$  | 2,029,150 | \$  | 2,069,740 | \$  | 2,111,060 |
| Equipment                |     | 137,787   |      | 127,920   |    | 186,138   |     | 127,920   |     | 127,920   |     | 127,920   |     | 127,920   |     | 127,920   |
| Contracted Services      |     | 674,625   |      | 509,350   |    | 755,179   |     | 557,395   |     | 557,395   |     | 557,395   |     | 557,395   |     | 557,395   |
| Materials & Supplies     |     | 642,946   |      | 512,235   |    | 526,867   |     | 512,395   |     | 518,225   |     | 524,145   |     | 530,205   |     | 536,385   |
| Total Operating Cost     | \$  | 3,151,265 | \$   | 3,033,665 | \$ | 3,056,404 | \$  | 3,148,070 | \$  | 3,192,920 | \$  | 3,238,610 | \$  | 3,285,260 | \$  | 3,332,760 |

# **COMMON SERVICES**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides engineering administration and management for various functions and activities within the Engineering and Operations Department.

<u>Output:</u> Provides office management and support services including record keeping, and work order controls. Performs survey work and inspection services, prepares engineering studies, ensures City maps are accurate and up to date, prepares conceptual designs and cost estimates for projects, performs capital project management, provides engineering review for all building and rezoning applications and permits.



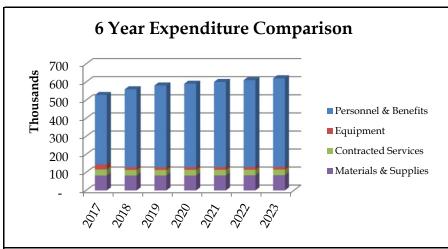
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> |                 | 2017        | 2018        | 2019 |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
|                               | Cost per Capita | \$<br>23.84 | \$<br>25.00 | \$   | 25.58 |  |

|                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)   | 5.6         | 5.7         | 4.7      | 5.7         | 5.7         | 5.7         | 5.7         | 5.7         |
| Common Services       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits  | 621,672     | 658,770     | 579,653  | 681,620     | 695,260     | 709,150     | 723,360     | 737,780     |
| Equipment             | 21,528      | 12,250      | 17,174   | 12,250      | 12,250      | 12,250      | 12,250      | 12,250      |
| Contracted Services   | 28,455      | 22,610      | 40,499   | 21,910      | 21,910      | 21,910      | 21,910      | 21,910      |
| Materials & Supplies  | 7,815       | 29,030      | 20,027   | 34,030      | 34,030      | 34,030      | 34,030      | 34,030      |
| Common Services Total | 679,470     | 722,660     | 657,353  | 749,810     | 763,450     | 777,340     | 791,550     | 805,970     |

#### **OPERATIONS CENTRE**

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide for the day to day cost of operating the Operations Centre including the cost of the Buyer/Storeskeeper and partial salaries of management and shop labour. Also included in this program are ancillary costs such as hydro, gas, telephone, janitorial services, and supplies.

<u>Output:</u> The Operations Centre provides an area to store the maintenance machinery, some water and sewer appurtenances, road salt and sand, and construction aggregate materials, all of which form an essential part of the overall maintenance of the city.



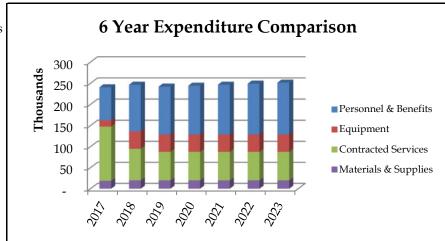
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |       |    | 2018  | 2019 |       |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 18.55 | \$ | 19.37 | \$   | 19.82 |  |

|  | 2017 Actual                | 2018 Budget                | 2018 YTD                   | 2019 Budget                | 2020 Budget                | 2021 Budget                | 2022 Budget                | 2023 Budget    |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                                      | 3.8                        | 4.0                        | 3.3                        | 4.0                        | 4.0                        | 4.0                        | 4.0                        | 4.0            |
| Operations Centre  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                |
| Personnel & Benefits                                     | 384,623                    | 431,590                    | 380,352                    | 452,860                    | 461,930                    | 471,160                    | 480,590                    | 490,160        |
| Equipment  | 27,881                     | 14,690                     | 20,688                     | 14,690                     | 14,690                     | 14,690                     | 14,690                     | 14,690         |
| Contracted Services                                      | 33,411                     | 30,940                     | 23,418                     | 30,940                     | 30,940                     | 30,940                     | 30,940                     | 30,940         |
| Materials & Supplies                                     | 82,662                     | 82,570                     | 87,339                     | 82,570                     | 83,090                     | 83,610                     | 84,150                     | 84,700         |
| <b>Operations Centre Total</b>                           | 528,577                    | 559,790                    | 511,797                    | 581,060                    | 590,650                    | 600,400                    | 610,370                    | 620,490        |
| Equipment<br>Contracted Services<br>Materials & Supplies | 27,881<br>33,411<br>82,662 | 14,690<br>30,940<br>82,570 | 20,688<br>23,418<br>87,339 | 14,690<br>30,940<br>82,570 | 14,690<br>30,940<br>83,090 | 14,690<br>30,940<br>83,610 | 14,690<br>30,940<br>84,150 | 14<br>30<br>84 |

#### **ROAD & PARKING MAINT.**

<u>Program Description:</u> The Road and Parking Maintenance Program includes the maintenance of the road network and parking lot areas to ensure the safe and effective movement of traffic within our city.

<u>Output:</u> To ensure vehicles can operate safely while travelling within the city it is necessary for all roads to be structurally sound and free of defects. Some of the strategies that contribute to the road maintenance program include pot-hole repairs, crack sealing, lane grading, shoulder grading, shoulder gravelling, slot grinding and patching, and milling and paving. As well as addressing safety concerns a soundly designed road and parking lot maintenance program can extend the useful service life of some of the pavements, thus delaying capital costs needed for replacement.



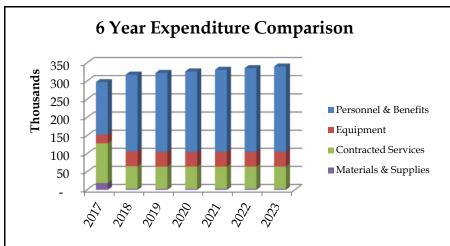
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |      |    | 2018 | 2019 |      |  |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 8.44 | \$ | 8.53 | \$   | 8.26 |  |

|                             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         | 0.8         | 1.2         | 0.7      | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         |
| Road & Parking Maint.       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits        | 77,713      | 110,440     | 65,598   | 113,360     | 115,630     | 117,940     | 120,290     | 122,700     |
| Equipment                   | 15,148      | 41,280      | 14,708   | 41,280      | 41,280      | 41,280      | 41,280      | 41,280      |
| Contracted Services         | 128,839     | 75,105      | 140,127  | 67,745      | 67,745      | 67,745      | 67,745      | 67,745      |
| Materials & Supplies        | 18,859      | 19,800      | 24,909   | 19,800      | 19,800      | 19,800      | 19,800      | 19,800      |
| Road & Parking Maint. Total | 240,559     | 246,625     | 245,342  | 242,185     | 244,455     | 246,765     | 249,115     | 251,525     |

#### **BOULEVARD MAINTENANCE**

<u>Program Description:</u> The Boulevard Maintenance Program includes the removal of debris, unwanted vegetation, filling of depressions, repairs to curbs and gutters, and suppression of dust.

<u>Output:</u> Routine maintenance to boulevards contributes to the overall aesthetic appearance of the city and sets an example for our businesses and residents to follow. Addressing specific shortcomings within the boulevards demonstrates due diligence on our part respecting claims from accidents.



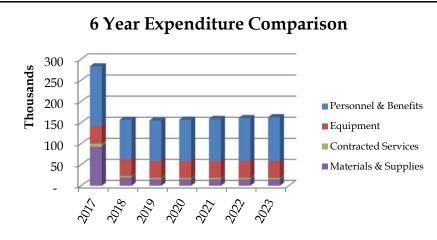
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |       |    | 2018  | 2019        |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 10.42 | \$ | 10.99 | \$<br>10.98 |  |  |

|                             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         | 1.6         | 2.4         | 2.4      | 2.4         | 2.4         | 2.4         | 2.4         | 2.4         |
| Boulevard Maintenance       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits        | 144,224     | 211,220     | 213,687  | 216,900     | 221,240     | 225,660     | 230,180     | 234,780     |
| Equipment                   | 24,230      | 40,970      | 27,200   | 40,970      | 40,970      | 40,970      | 40,970      | 40,970      |
| Contracted Services         | 109,604     | 62,460      | 32,441   | 61,160      | 61,160      | 61,160      | 61,160      | 61,160      |
| Materials & Supplies        | 18,792      | 3,000       | 13,244   | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000       | 3,000       |
| Boulevard Maintenance Total | 296,850     | 317,650     | 286,572  | 322,030     | 326,370     | 330,790     | 335,310     | 339,910     |

#### **SNOW REMOVAL**

**Program Description:** The Snow Removal Program includes the salting and sanding of every street within the city during a snow event. As well as ensuring our residents can move safely within the city it also demonstrates our commitment to them to provide a level of service that is superior to the other lower mainland municipalities.

**Output:** The intent of the Snow Removal Program is to keep the snow from preventing our residents from the free and safe movement within our city.



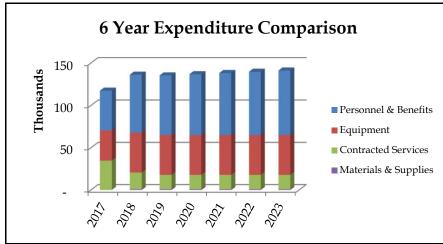
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |      |    | 2018 | 2019 |      |  |
|-------------------------------|------|------|----|------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 9.94 | \$ | 5.43 | \$   | 5.29 |  |

|                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 1.4         | 1.1         | 0.5      | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         | 1.1         |
| Snow Removal         |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits | 141,153     | 94,080      | 43,256   | 96,600      | 98,530      | 100,500     | 102,510     | 104,560     |
| Equipment            | 42,102      | 40,000      | 12,076   | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      | 40,000      |
| Contracted Services  | 7,043       | 3,100       | 2,510    | 3,100       | 3,100       | 3,100       | 3,100       | 3,100       |
| Materials & Supplies | 92,965      | 19,740      | 26,183   | 15,440      | 15,440      | 15,440      | 15,440      | 15,440      |
| Snow Removal Total   | 283,263     | 156,920     | 84,025   | 155,140     | 157,070     | 159,040     | 161,050     | 163,100     |

#### STREET SWEEPING

<u>Program Description:</u> The Street Sweeping Program, which includes the sweeping of the primary streets in the downtown core 3 days per week, the sweeping of the secondary streets such as 200th and 208th every 10 days, the sweeping of the residential streets on a semi-annual basis, the collection of litter, and the emptying of the garbage containers contributes to the overall aesthetic appearance of the city. A regular sweeping program also shows that we are being diligent with respect to eliminating some of the possible causes of accidents. As well, because the sweeper operates on an early morning shift it allows us to be aware of and react to conditions such as ice and snow or infrastructure failure prior to the morning rush.

**Output:** To ensure the streets are clean, free of debris, the garbage bins are emptied routinely, and litter is picked up on a daily basis.



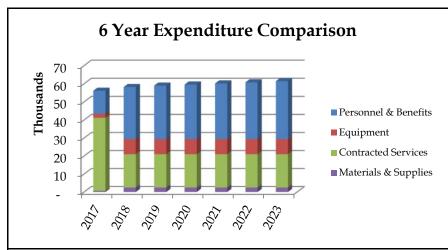
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> |    | 2017 | 2018       | 2019 |      |  |
|-------------------------------|----|------|------------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$ | 4.12 | \$<br>4.71 | \$   | 4.62 |  |

|                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)   | 0.6         | 0.8         | 0.7      | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         |
| Street Sweeping       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits  | 46,909      | 68,420      | 61,036   | 70,260      | 71,670      | 73,100      | 74,560      | 76,050      |
| Equipment             | 35,769      | 47,200      | 48,152   | 47,200      | 47,200      | 47,200      | 47,200      | 47,200      |
| Contracted Services   | 34,782      | 19,600      | 23,570   | 16,910      | 16,910      | 16,910      | 16,910      | 16,910      |
| Materials & Supplies  | -           | 1,000       | 4,094    | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       |
| Street Sweeping Total | 117,460     | 136,220     | 136,852  | 135,370     | 136,780     | 138,210     | 139,670     | 141,160     |

#### SIDEWALK & BRIDGE

<u>Program Description:</u> Sidewalk and bridge maintenance includes undertaking the repairs necessary to remedy trip hazards when identified by the public, sidewalk panel replacement due to excessive cracking or other failure, minor repairs to bridges, repairs to handrails, and installation and repair of wheel chair letdowns and other related infrastructure components.

<u>Output:</u> Properly maintained sidewalks and bridges allow for the free and safe movement of pedestrian and vehicle traffic throughout the city.



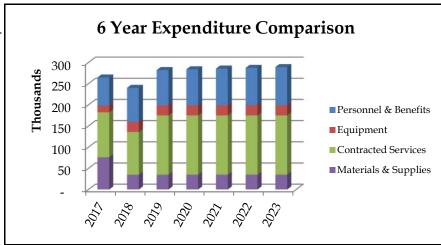
| ey Program Statistics |    | 2017 | 2018       | 2019 |      |  |
|-----------------------|----|------|------------|------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita       | \$ | 1.97 | \$<br>2.01 | \$   | 2.01 |  |

|                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)     | 0.2         | 0.3         | 0.1      | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.3         |
| Sidewalk & Bridge       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits    | 12,719      | 28,800      | 5,656    | 29,580      | 30,170      | 30,770      | 31,390      | 32,020      |
| Equipment               | 2,185       | 8,400       | 1,057    | 8,400       | 8,400       | 8,400       | 8,400       | 8,400       |
| Contracted Services     | 40,560      | 18,500      | 48,394   | 18,500      | 18,500      | 18,500      | 18,500      | 18,500      |
| Materials & Supplies    | 651         | 2,500       | 501      | 2,500       | 2,500       | 2,500       | 2,500       | 2,500       |
| Sidewalk & Bridge Total | 56,115      | 58,200      | 55,608   | 58,980      | 59,570      | 60,170      | 60,790      | 61,420      |

#### **MAJOR MUNICIPAL ROADS**

<u>Program Description:</u> Some of the services included in the Major Municipal Roads Program are road milling and paving, asphalt patching, snow removal, boulevard maintenance, curb and gutter repairs, crack sealing, minor bridge repairs, and repairs to sidewalks. Roads included in the program include 200 St, Fraser Hwy (West Municipal border to 203ST), Fraser Hwy (Langley Bypass to Municipal border), portions of Mufford Crescent, 203 Street, from Fraser Highway to Logan Avenue and the 204 St Overpass. Funding to maintain these roads is provided from Translink based on lane Km.

<u>Output:</u> An effective maintenance program will help ensure the safe and effective movement of pedestrian, pedestrian handicapped, and vehicle traffic throughout the city.



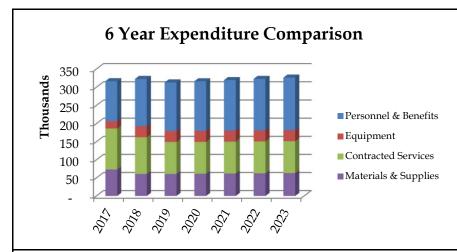
| Key Program Statistics | ogram Statistics |      |    | 2018 | 8 2019 |      |  |
|------------------------|------------------|------|----|------|--------|------|--|
| Cost per Capita        | \$               | 9.28 | \$ | 8.30 | \$     | 9.62 |  |

|                             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         | 0.6         | 0.9         | 0.5      | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.9         | 0.9         |
| Major Municipal Roads       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits        | 65,844      | 79,970      | 45,063   | 82,990      | 84,630      | 86,350      | 88,050      | 89,820      |
| Equipment                   | 16,367      | 24,160      | 10,444   | 24,160      | 24,160      | 24,160      | 24,160      | 24,160      |
| Contracted Services         | 106,075     | 100,870     | 156,880  | 139,860     | 139,860     | 139,860     | 139,860     | 139,860     |
| Materials & Supplies        | 76,159      | 35,045      | 28,656   | 35,045      | 35,095      | 35,135      | 35,185      | 35,235      |
| Major Municipal Roads Total | 264,445     | 240,045     | 241,043  | 282,055     | 283,745     | 285,505     | 287,255     | 289,075     |

#### TRAFFIC SERVICES

<u>Program Description:</u> The Traffic Services Program includes the maintenance of all traffic control devices, street signs, lane marking, curb painting, and crosswalk marking. The proper operation of traffic control devices enables traffic to travel within the city in a safe and expeditious manner. Signs are maintained to ensure they properly display information and are visible in all weather conditions. Curb marking is routinely repainted to discourage parking in front of fire hydrants or in proximity to stop signs. Routine crosswalk marking painting is required to facilitate the safe crossing of roads by pedestrians.

**Output:** To enable the safe and effective movement of vehicular, pedestrian, and pedestrian handicapped traffic throughout the city.



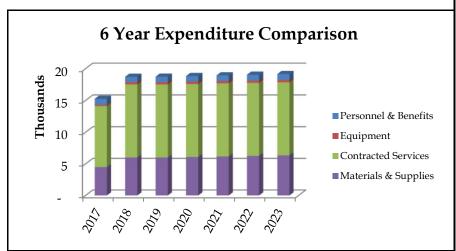
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019 |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>11.10 | \$<br>11.16 | \$   | 10.67 |  |

|                        | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)    | 1.3         | 1.5         | 1.0      | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         |
| Traffic Services       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits   | 110,218     | 129,880     | 87,059   | 133,360     | 136,020     | 138,750     | 141,520     | 144,350     |
| Equipment              | 19,774      | 30,500      | 17,950   | 30,500      | 30,500      | 30,500      | 30,500      | 30,500      |
| Contracted Services    | 113,059     | 101,340     | 140,289  | 88,260      | 88,260      | 88,260      | 88,260      | 88,260      |
| Materials & Supplies   | 73,330      | 60,820      | 57,115   | 60,820      | 61,380      | 61,940      | 62,520      | 63,110      |
| Traffic Services Total | 316,381     | 322,540     | 302,413  | 312,940     | 316,160     | 319,450     | 322,800     | 326,220     |

#### LANDFILL MONITORING

<u>Program Description:</u> The city is required to monitor the groundwater leachage levels from the old landfill site. It is tested monthly for organic constituents, dissolved metals, inorganic nonmetallics, and trace metals. Although the samples are collected and submitted by city staff the testing is conducted by a private laboratory.

**Output:** To meet the Provincial requirements the Landfill Monitoring program is essential to our operation.



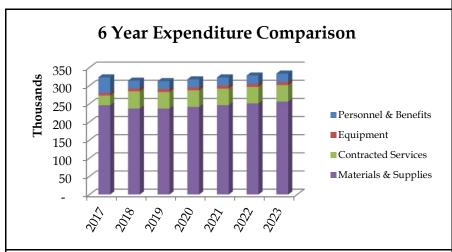
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>0.54 | \$<br>0.65 | \$<br>0.64 |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1      | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| Landfill Monitoring       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 933         | 860         | 1,211    | 880         | 900         | 910         | 940         | 950         |
| Equipment                 | 211         | 350         | 385      | 350         | 350         | 350         | 350         | 350         |
| Contracted Services       | 9,625       | 11,500      | 9,006    | 11,500      | 11,500      | 11,500      | 11,500      | 11,500      |
| Materials & Supplies      | 4,492       | 6,010       | 5,703    | 6,010       | 6,090       | 6,180       | 6,260       | 6,350       |
| Landfill Monitoring Total | 15,261      | 18,720      | 16,305   | 18,740      | 18,840      | 18,940      | 19,050      | 19,150      |

#### STREET LIGHT MAINT.

<u>Program Description:</u> The Street Light Maintenance Program includes the replacement of street light bulbs, poles, ballast, and light heads to ensure adequate levels of illumination throughout the city.

<u>Output:</u> A properly designed and executed street light program will ensure the streets and sidewalks are adequately illuminated so that our residents can safely navigate the streets and sidewalks after dark



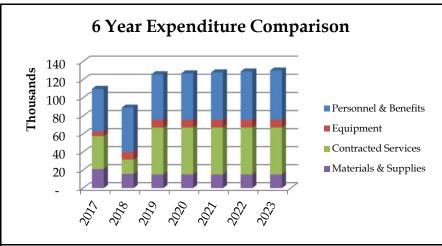
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>11.33 | \$<br>10.85 | \$<br>10.65 |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 0.4         | 0.2         | 0.4      | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         |
| Street Light Maint.       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 43,145      | 21,220      | 44,162   | 21,780      | 22,220      | 22,660      | 23,110      | 23,580      |
| Equipment                 | 6,886       | 8,000       | 8,549    | 8,000       | 8,000       | 8,000       | 8,000       | 8,000       |
| Contracted Services       | 26,673      | 47,400      | 48,610   | 45,530      | 45,530      | 45,530      | 45,530      | 45,530      |
| Materials & Supplies      | 246,066     | 237,020     | 239,379  | 237,020     | 241,640     | 246,350     | 251,160     | 256,060     |
| Street Light Maint. Total | 322,770     | 313,640     | 340,700  | 312,330     | 317,390     | 322,540     | 327,800     | 333,170     |

#### **PUBLIC WORKS OTHER**

<u>Program Description:</u> The Public Works Other program includes the training of staff so that they meet the current standards respecting safety and system operation, the supply of safety equipment necessary to perform their duties, the repair to city owned property damaged by vandalism, the installation of banners and signs for non-profit organizations, the maintenance of the city bus shelters, fence repairs, and the testing of our potable water as required in the Drinking Water Protection Act.

<u>Output:</u> This program helps to ensure we are meeting all regulatory requirements and that our staff are performing their duties in a safe and healthy environment.

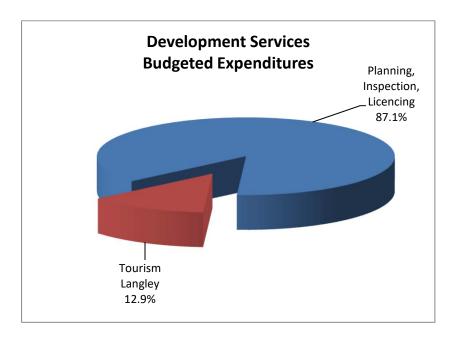


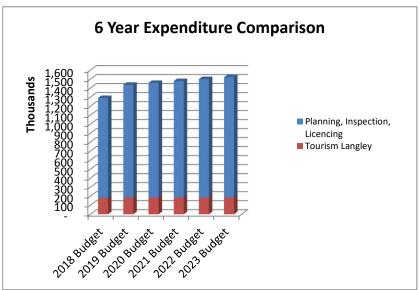
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>3.85 | \$<br>3.08 | \$<br>4.29 |

|                          | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD      | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)      | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.6           | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         | 0.5         |
| Public Works Other       |             |             |               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits     | 46,754      | 48,910      | 61,487        | 50,170      | 51,180      | 52,200      | 53,240      | 54,310      |
| Equipment                | 5,360       | 8,600       | <i>7,7</i> 55 | 8,600       | 8,600       | 8,600       | 8,600       | 8,600       |
| Contracted Services      | 36,499      | 15,925      | 89,435        | 51,980      | 51,980      | 51,980      | 51,980      | 51,980      |
| Materials & Supplies     | 21,155      | 15,700      | 19,717        | 15,160      | 15,160      | 15,160      | 15,160      | 15,160      |
| Public Works Other Total | 109,768     | 89,135      | 178,394       | 125,910     | 126,920     | 127,940     | 128,980     | 130,050     |

## Development Services & Economic Development

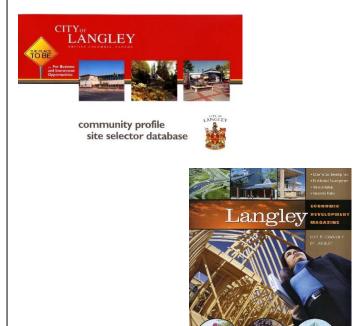


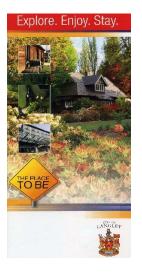




#### **Cost Centre Description:**

The Development Services & Economic Development Department (Planning, Building, Business Licence and Economic Development) is responsible for the management and operation of the following activities: 1)Development Application Processing: to ensure development applications comply with City bylaws, policies, and Provincial regulations. 2) Long Range Planning: including research, formulation of strategies and concepts which eventually are reflected in the Official Community Plan. 3) Special Project Planning. 4) Economic Development / Promotion.





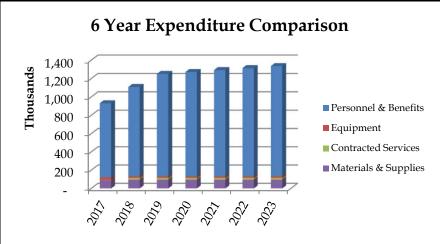
|  | 201       | 17 Actual                 | 201 | 18 Budget          | 20 | 018 YTD                  | 201 | 19 Budget                  | 202 | 20 Budget                  | 202 | 1 Budget                   | 202 | 22 Budget                  | 202 | 23 Budg                |
|--|-----------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Expenditures   |           |                           |     |                    |    |                          |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                        |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing  | \$        | 931,427                   | \$  | 1,109,165          | \$ | 925,391                  | \$  | 1,251,450                  | \$  | 1,271,950                  | \$  | 1,292,890                  | \$  | 1,314,230                  | \$  | 1,336,0                |
| Tourism Langley  |           | 178,646                   |     | 180,270            |    | 62,875                   |     | 185,270                    |     | 185,270                    |     | 185,270                    |     | 185,270                    |     | 185,2                  |
| Departmental Adjustments   |           | (10,489)                  |     | (7,840)            |    |                          |     | (7,840)                    |     | (7,840)                    |     | (7,840)                    |     | (7,840)                    |     | (7,84                  |
| Total Expenditures   | <u>\$</u> | 1,099,584                 | \$  | 1,281,595          | \$ | 988,266                  | \$  | 1,428,880                  | \$  | 1,449,380                  | \$  | 1,470,320                  | \$  | 1,491,660                  | \$  | 1,513,4                |
|  |           |                           |     |                    |    |                          |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                        |
|  |           |                           |     |                    |    |                          |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                            |     |                        |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY   | 201       | 17 Actual                 | 201 | 18 Budget          | 20 | 018 YTD                  | 201 | 19 Budget                  | 202 | 20 Budget                  | 202 | 1 Budget                   | 202 | 22 Budget                  | 202 | 23 Budg                |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                                     | 201       | 17 Actual<br>7.2          | 201 | 18 Budget<br>8.2   | 20 | 018 YTD<br>6.8           | 201 | 19 Budget<br>9.2           | 202 | 20 Budget<br>9,2           | 202 | 1 Budget<br>9.2            | 202 | 22 Budget<br>9.2           | 202 | 23 Budg<br>9.2         |
|  | 201       |                           | 201 |                    | 20 |                          | 201 |                            | 202 |                            | 202 |                            | 202 |                            | 202 |                        |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  |           |                           |     |                    |    |                          | 201 |                            |     |                            |     | 9.2                        |     |                            |     | 9.2                    |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary                                   |           | 7.2                       |     | 8.2                |    | 6.8                      |     | 9.2                        |     | 9.2                        |     | 9.2                        |     | 9.2                        |     | 9.2                    |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits            |           | <b>7.2</b> 811,326        |     | <b>8.2</b> 973,815 |    | <b>6.8</b> 811,620       |     | <b>9.2</b> 1,116,100       |     | 9.2<br>1,136,600           |     | 9.2<br>1,157,540           |     | <b>9.2</b> 1,178,880       |     | 9.2<br>1,200,6<br>11,7 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits  Equipment |           | <b>7.2</b> 811,326 18,143 |     | 973,815<br>11,760  |    | 6.8<br>811,620<br>16,362 |     | 9.2<br>1,116,100<br>11,760 |     | 9.2<br>1,136,600<br>11,760 |     | 9.2<br>1,157,540<br>11,760 |     | 9.2<br>1,178,880<br>11,760 |     |                        |

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

#### PLANNING, INSPECTION, LICENCING

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies services related to the planning and development of the City. The program's activities are directed in four main areas: Community Planning; Building Inspection, Permits and Licenses, Economic Development.

Output: The Department is responsible for providing professional planning advice to Council including the preparation of the Official Community Plan (OCP) and other planning policy documents. The Department is also responsible for processing a variety of development applications to ensure effective land-use planning and conformance with regulatory bylaws, policies and legislation, including: OCP Amendments, Zoning Bylaw Amendments, Development Permits, Development Variance Permits, Subdivisions, Land Use Contract Amendments, Building Permits, Plumbing Permits and Sign Permits. In addition, the Department is responsible for Business Licensing to ensure compliance with City bylaws as well as provincial standards and legislation. Finally, the Department is responsible for economic development activities including partnering with local businesses in promotional initiatives.



| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>32.69 | \$<br>38.37 | \$<br>42.69 |

|                                     | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                 | 7.2         | 8.2         | 6.8      | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2         | 9.2         |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing     |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits                | 811,326     | 973,815     | 811,620  | 1,116,100   | 1,136,600   | 1,157,540   | 1,178,880   | 1,200,660   |
| Equipment                           | 28,632      | 19,600      | 16,362   | 19,600      | 19,600      | 19,600      | 19,600      | 19,600      |
| Contracted Services                 | 2,207       | 20,000      | 1,400    | 20,000      | 20,000      | 20,000      | 20,000      | 20,000      |
| Materials & Supplies                | 89,262      | 95,750      | 96,009   | 95,750      | 95,750      | 95,750      | 95,750      | 95,750      |
| Planning, Inspection, Licencing Tot | 931,427     | 1,109,165   | 925,391  | 1,251,450   | 1,271,950   | 1,292,890   | 1,314,230   | 1,336,010   |

#### **TOURISM PROMOTION**

**Program Description:** This program provides the funding for an annual allocation to Discover Langley City which provides tourism and promotion services to the City.

<u>Output:</u> The City of Langley's commitment to fund the Discover Langley City is limited to reallocating the revenue from the City's 2% Hotel Tax Revenue and a base operating fee of \$15,270.



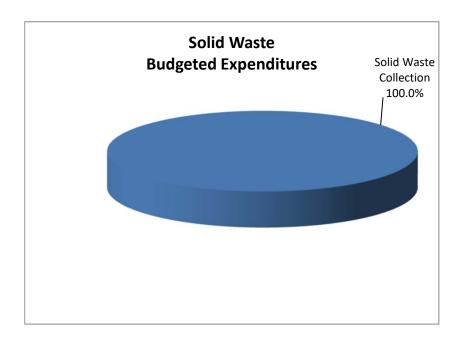
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                               |      |      |      |

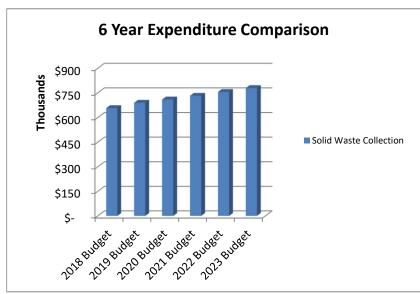
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)            |
|--------------------------------|
| <b>Tourism Promotion</b>       |
| Contracted Services            |
| <b>Tourism Promotion Total</b> |

| 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
|             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| 178,646     | 180,270     | 62,875   | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     |
| 178,646     | 180,270     | 62,875   | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     | 185,270     |

### **Solid Waste**







### **Cost Centre Description:**

The City strives to provide reliable bi-weekly garbage and weekly curbside green wate collection and disposal services to the residents of the City. The curbside greenwaste collection program offers our residents an environmental friendly alternative to dispose their greenwaste while reducing the cost of garbage disposal. The City also provides 4 large items to be picked up throughout the year.



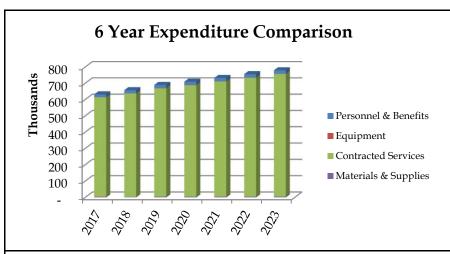
|  | 201     | 7 Actual | 201  | 8 Budget        | 20 | 018 YTD           | 201 | 9 Budget          | 2020 | 0 Budget        | 2021 | Budget          | 202 | 2 Budget                | 202 | 3 Budg               |
|--|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Expenditures   |         |          |      |                 |    |                   |     |                   |      |                 |      |                 |     |                         |     |                      |
| Solid Waste Collection Departmental Adjustments                              | \$      | 631,751  | . \$ | 657,410         | \$ | 655,515           | \$  | 689,770           | \$   | 709,610         | \$   | 732,570         | \$  | 755,870                 | \$  | 779,4                |
| Total Expenditures   | \$      | 631,751  | . \$ | 657,410         | \$ | 655,515           | \$  | 689,770           | \$   | 709,610         | \$   | 732,570         | \$  | 755,870                 | \$  | 779,4                |
|  |         |          |      |                 |    |                   |     |                   |      |                 |      |                 |     |                         |     |                      |
|  |         |          |      |                 |    |                   |     |                   |      |                 |      |                 |     |                         |     |                      |
| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY   | 201     | 7 Actual | 201  | 8 Budget        | 20 | 018 YTD           | 201 | 9 Budget          | 2020 | 0 Budget        | 2021 | Budget          | 202 | 2 Budget                | 202 | 3 Budg               |
|  | 201     | 7 Actual | 201  | 8 Budget<br>0.2 | 20 | 018 YTD<br>0.2    | 201 | 9 Budget<br>0.2   | 2020 | 0 Budget        | 2021 | Budget          | 202 | 2 Budget<br>0.2         | 202 | 3 Budg               |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 201     |          | 201  |                 | 20 |                   | 201 |                   | 2020 |                 | 2021 |                 | 202 |                         | 202 |                      |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 201<br> |          |      |                 |    |                   |     |                   |      |                 |      |                 |     |                         |     | 0.2                  |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s) Operating Cost Summary                                   |         | 0.2      |      | 0.2             |    | 0.2               |     | 0.2               |      | 0.2             |      | 0.2             |     | 0.2                     |     | <b>0.2</b> 21,1      |
|  |         | 0.2      | \$   | 19,030          |    | <b>0.2</b> 15,712 |     | <b>0.2</b> 19,570 |      | 19,960          |      | 20,360          |     | <b>0.2</b> 20,770       |     | 0.2<br>21,13<br>1,00 |
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Personnel & Benefits  Equipment |         | 17,929   | \$   | 19,030<br>1,000 |    | <b>0.2</b> 15,712 |     | 19,570<br>1,000   |      | 19,960<br>1,000 |      | 20,360<br>1,000 |     | <b>0.2</b> 20,770 1,000 |     |                      |

SOLID WASTE

#### **SOLID WASTE COLLECTION**

<u>Program Description:</u> Provision for City contractors to collect garbage from the City's residential users on a bi-weekly basis and green watse collection on a weekly basis. This program also provides funding for the large item pickup available to residences up to 4 times per year.

<u>Output:</u> To maintain garbage collection for approximately 3450 single family homes on a two can/bag limit every two weeks. Residential Strata units and Commercial users are responsible for their own garbage disposal.

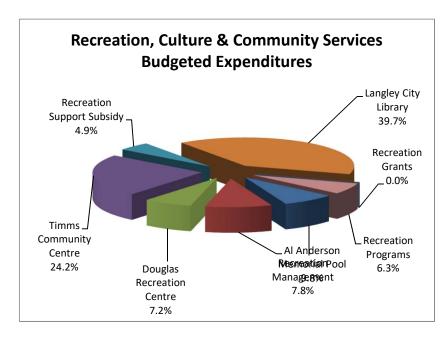


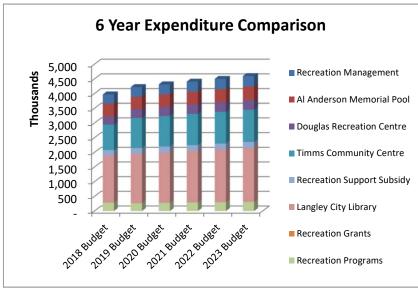
| Key Program Statistics | 2017 2018 |       |    |       | 2019        |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|-------|----|-------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita        | \$        | 22.17 | \$ | 22.74 | \$<br>23.53 |  |  |

|                              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)          | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2      | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         | 0.2         |
| Solid Waste Collection       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits         | 17,929      | 19,030      | 15,712   | 19,570      | 19,960      | 20,360      | 20,770      | 21,180      |
| Equipment                    | -           | 1,000       | -        | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       |
| Contracted Services          | 608,986     | 634,880     | 639,803  | 664,200     | 683,650     | 706,210     | 729,100     | 752,290     |
| Materials & Supplies         | 4,836       | 2,500       | -        | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       | 5,000       |
| Solid Waste Collection Total | 631,751     | 657,410     | 655,515  | 689,770     | 709,610     | 732,570     | 755,870     | 779,470     |

# Recreation, Culture & Community Services

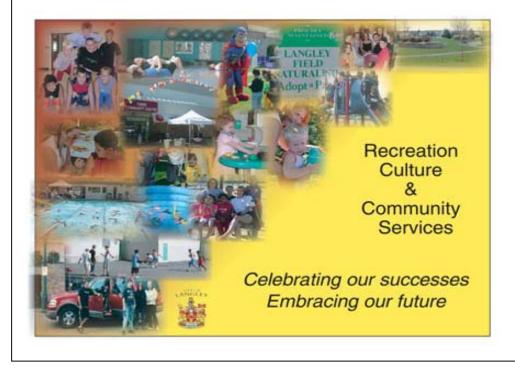






#### **Cost Centre Description:**

The Recreation, Culture and Community Services Department strives to provide leisure opportunities for all the citizens of the City; to encourage community pride; to promote a sense of community belonging; to promote a sense of self-worth; to encourage family development; and to develop healthy lifestyles through active living and healthy life choices. We strive to create unique and enjoyable programs in as wide a range of activities as possible.



|  | 20             | 17 Actual   | 2018 | 8 Budget   | 20 | 18 YTD                                | 201 | 9 Budget                                   | 202 | 0 Budget   | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 2 Budget  | 202 | 3 Budge   |
|--|----------------|---|------|--|----|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|
| Expenditures   |                |   |      |  |    |                                       |     |  |     |  |     |   |     |   |     |   |
| Recreation Management  | \$             | 280,031   | \$   | 312,870  | \$ | 288,491                               | \$  | 331,075                                    | \$  | 337,045  | \$  | 343,135   | \$  | 349,355   | \$  | 355,68  |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool  |                | 383,013   |      | 427,480  |    | 389,803                               |     | 416,060                                    |     | 426,570  |     | 437,290   |     | 448,210   |     | 459,35  |
| Douglas Recreation Centre  |                | 243,642   |      | 287,055  |    | 257,926                               |     | 305,610                                    |     | 312,180  |     | 318,890   |     | 325,720   |     | 332,70  |
| Timms Community Centre   |                | 870,103   |      | 863,205  |    | 766,925                               |     | 1,021,620                                  |     | 1,039,680  |     | 1,058,130   |     | 1,076,930   |     | 1,095,66  |
| Recreation Support Subsidy   |                | 206,140   |      | 206,140  |    | 206,140                               |     | 206,140                                    |     | 206,140  |     | 206,140   |     | 206,140   |     | 206,14  |
| Langley City Library   |                | 1,562,567   |      | 1,591,405  |    | 1,503,772                             |     | 1,676,035                                  |     | 1,714,765  |     | 1,754,445   |     | 1,795,085   |     | 1,836,36  |
| Recreation Grants  | -              | 225   |      | 500  |    | 209                                   |     | 500  |     | 500  |     | 500   |     | 500   |     | 50  |
| Recreation Programs  |                | 329,806   |      | 284,345  |    | 325,135                               |     | 267,300                                    |     | 278,290  |     | 289,480   |     | 300,890   |     | 312,57  |
| Departmental Adjustments   |                | (72)  |      | (250)  |    | _                                     |     | (250)                                      |     | (250)  |     | (250)   |     | (250)   |     | (250  |
| · ,  | _              | ` '   | ф    | , ,  | ф  | 0.500.101                             | ф   | 1.001.000                                  | ф   | 1011000  | ф   | 4 40= = 60  | ф   |   |     | 4 = 00 = 0                                      |
| Total Expenditures   | \$             | 3,875,005   | \$   | 3,972,750  | \$ | 3,738,401                             | \$  | 4,224,090                                  | \$  | 4,314,920  | \$  | 4,407,760   | \$  | 4,502,580   | \$  | 4,598,72  |
| · ,  | 20             | ` '   |      | 3,972,750  |    |                                       |     |  |     | 4,314,920<br>20 Budget                               |     | <u> </u>  |     |   |     |   |
| Total Expenditures   | 20             | 3,875,005   |      | 3,972,750  |    |                                       |     |  |     |  |     | <u> </u>  |     |   |     |   |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 20             | 3,875,005   |      | 3,972,750<br>8 Budget                                |    | 18 YTD                                |     | 9 Budget                                   |     | 20 Budget  |     | 1 Budget  |     | 2 Budget  |     | 3 Budge   |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  | 20             | 3,875,005   |      | 3,972,750<br>8 Budget<br>32.7                        |    | 18 YTD                                |     | 9 Budget                                   |     | 20 Budget  |     | 1 Budget<br>33.7                                    |     | 2 Budget  |     | 33.7  |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 20             | 3,875,005  17 Actual  33.9                          | 2018 | 3,972,750<br>8 Budget                                | 20 | 33.4                                  | 201 | 9 Budget<br>33.7                           | 202 | 20 Budget<br>33.7                                    | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 2 Budget<br>33.7                                    | 202 | 3 Budge<br>33.7<br>(889,640                     |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Program Revenues                                  | \$<br>20<br>\$ | 3,875,005  17 Actual  33.9  (919,490)               | 2018 | 3,972,750  8 Budget  32.7  (882,140)                 | 20 | 33.4<br>(955,025)                     | 201 | 9 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)              | 202 | 33.7<br>(889,640)                                    | 202 | 33.7<br>(889,640)                                   | 202 | 2 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)                       | 202 | 3 Budge<br>33.7<br>(889,640<br>2,484,50         |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Program Revenues  Personnel & Benefits            | \$ 20 \$       | 3,875,005  17 Actual  33.9  (919,490) 2,201,265     | 2018 | 3,972,750  8 Budget  32.7  (882,140) 2,182,440       | 20 | 33.4<br>(955,025)<br>2,242,831        | 201 | 9 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,300,880 | 202 | 20 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,345,430          | 202 | 33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,390,890                      | 202 | 2 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,437,190          | 202 | 3 Budge   |
| Total Expenditures  DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY  Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  Operating Cost Summary  Program Revenues  Personnel & Benefits  Equipment | \$ 20 \$       | 3,875,005  17 Actual  33.9  (919,490) 2,201,265 124 | 2018 | 3,972,750  8 Budget  32.7  (882,140) 2,182,440 1,070 | 20 | 33.4<br>(955,025)<br>2,242,831<br>298 | 201 | 9 Budget 33.7 (889,640) 2,300,880 1,070    | 202 | 20 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,345,430<br>1,070 | 202 | 1 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,390,890<br>1,070 | 202 | 2 Budget<br>33.7<br>(889,640)<br>2,437,190<br>1,070 | 202 | 3 Budge<br>33.7<br>(889,640<br>2,484,50<br>1,07 |

2018

10.82 \$

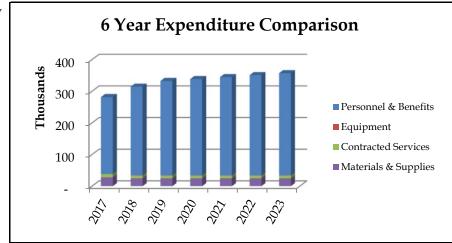
2019

11.29

#### RECREATION MANAGEMENT

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the City's Recreation, Culture and Community Services Department's management requirements which include overall supervision of Douglas Recreation Centre; Al Anderson Memorial Pool; Timms Community Centre; Nicomekl Community Multipurpose Room; the Parks and Recreation Commission & the Public Art Advisory Committee. The management requirements also include budget preparation for the department, daily cash management, staff scheduling, Point of Pride Programs; community development and event planning.

Output: Manage the department's budget including staff timesheets; daily and biweekly cash reports; issuance and approval of purchase orders; weekly staff schedules for 3 facilities; staff training and communication; Leisure Access Grant management; departmental policy and procedures and community development and liaising. The main source of expenditure is Personnel & Benefits for Director of Recreation, Culture and Community Services. Provision for Market in the Park on a weekly basis for 3 months of the year.



2017

9.83 \$

\$

|                                    | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0      | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         |
| Recreation Management              |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues                   | (1,590)     | (1,500)     | (1,065)  | (1,500)     | (1,500)     | (1,500)     | (1,500)     | (1,500)     |
| Personnel & Benefits               | 243,387     | 280,405     | 259,271  | 298,610     | 304,580     | 310,670     | 316,890     | 323,220     |
| Equipment                          | -           | 420         | -        | 420         | 420         | 420         | 420         | 420         |
| Contracted Services                | 10,074      | 8,500       | 6,077    | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       |
| Materials & Supplies               | 28,160      | 25,045      | 24,208   | 25,045      | 25,045      | 25,045      | 25,045      | 25,045      |
| <b>Recreation Management Total</b> | 280,031     | 312,870     | 288,491  | 331,075     | 337,045     | 343,135     | 349,355     | 355,685     |

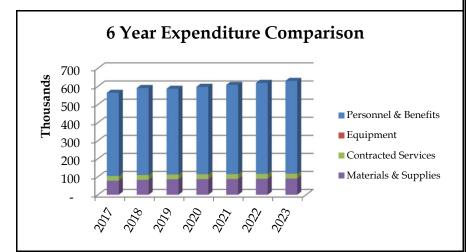
**Key Program Statistics** 

Cost per Capita

#### AL ANDERSON MEMORIAL POOL

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with its outdoor aquatic recreation from swimming lessons to public swims to special events. This program has funding allocated for program supplies, facility maintenance, aquatic staff, clerical staff and janitorial staff.

<u>Output:</u> 20-week operation open to the public. Over 2500 participants in swimming lessons. Approximately 1400 Operation Waterproof Grade Five swim participants; 8 special events; 1300 hours of public swimming; 24 volunteer positions and 110 season pass holders. The main source of expenditure is Personnel and Benefits which includes the following positions: a Recreation Programmer; 4 Shift Supervisors; 20+ Lifeguards/Instructors; 3 reception staff and 2 Building Service Workers.



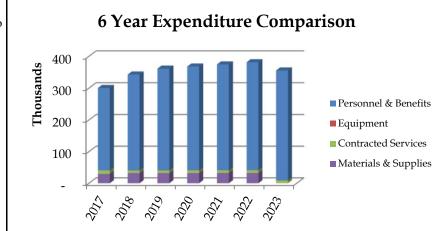
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>13.44 | \$<br>14.79 | \$<br>14.19 |

|                                 | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)             | 7.7         | 7.7         | 7.4       | 7.7         | 7.7         | 7.7         | 7.7         | 7.7         |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues                | (181,773)   | (163,500)   | (170,205) | (171,000)   | (171,000)   | (171,000)   | (171,000)   | (171,000)   |
| Personnel & Benefits            | 460,852     | 481,070     | 444,379   | 474,050     | 483,530     | 493,210     | 503,060     | 513,120     |
| Equipment                       | 160         | 600         | 78        | 600         | 600         | 600         | 600         | 600         |
| Contracted Services             | 25,355      | 26,600      | 19,256    | 26,600      | 26,600      | 26,600      | 26,600      | 26,600      |
| Materials & Supplies            | 78,419      | 82,710      | 96,295    | 85,810      | 86,840      | 87,880      | 88,950      | 90,030      |
| Al Anderson Memorial Pool Total | 383,013     | 427,480     | 389,803   | 416,060     | 426,570     | 437,290     | 448,210     | 459,350     |

#### **DOUGLAS RECREATION CENTRE**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with leisure programs, special events, facility rentals and volunteer opportunities. This program also provides reception duties, departmental promotions and flyer development; Building Service and Maintenance. This program has funding allocated for supplies to support the functioning of clerical and management staff, building supplies and operating needs such as power, heat and light.

Output: Staffing of the facility 6 days a week. Office hours are Monday to Friday 8:30am to 7pm; Saturday 8:30am to 4:30pm. In addition the facility is open on Sundays 8:30am to 4:30pm May through August. Provides a clean, safe environment in which to recreate. Weekly drop-in activities for preschoolers. Instructor recruitment, hiring and training, program development; program supervision and program evaluation. Brochure development, design and distribution on a seasonal basis. Parties in the Park; Summer/Winter Camps and Pro-D Day programming.



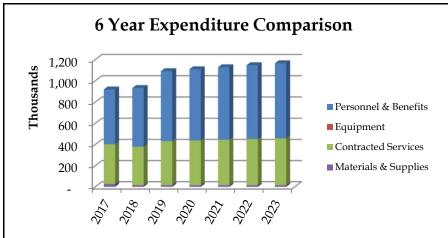
| Key Program Statistics | 2017       | 2018       | 2019        |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>8.55 | \$<br>9.93 | \$<br>10.42 |

|                                 | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)             | 3.4         | 3.7         | 3.4      | 3.7         | 3.7         | 3.7         | 3.7         | 3.7         |
| Douglas Recreation Centre       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues                | (56,856)    | (55,500)    | (51,209) | (55,500)    | (55,500)    | (55,500)    | (55,500)    | (55,500)    |
| Personnel & Benefits            | 259,737     | 301,765     | 270,985  | 320,320     | 326,730     | 333,270     | 339,920     | 346,730     |
| Equipment                       | -           | 300         | 72       | 300         | 300         | 300         | 300         | 300         |
| Contracted Services             | 11,280      | 8,500       | 9,649    | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       | 8,500       |
| Materials & Supplies            | 29,481      | 31,990      | 28,429   | 31,990      | 32,150      | 32,320      | 32,500      | 32,670      |
| Douglas Recreation Centre Total | 243,642     | 287,055     | 257,926  | 305,610     | 312,180     | 318,890     | 325,720     | 332,700     |

#### TIMMS COMMUNITY CENTRE

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies the entire City with leisure programs, special events, facility rentals and volunteer opportunities. This program also provides reception duties, departmental promotions and flyer development; Building Service and Maintenance. This program has funding allocated for supplies to support the functioning of clerical and management staff, building supplies and operating needs such as power, heat and light. In addition, this program has funding for the maintenance and operating needs of Nicomekl Multipurpose Room.

Output: Staffing of the facility 7 days a week. Office hours are Monday to Friday 6:00am to 10:00pm, Saturdays 8:00am to 10:00pm, Sundays and Holidays 8:00am to 8:00pm. Provides a clean, safe environment in which to recreate. Weekly drop-in activities for all age groups. Instructor recruitment, hiring and training, program development; program supervision and program evaluation. Brochure development, design and distribution on a seasonal basis. Maintenance and supervision of a weight room and games rooms. Special events include: Concerts in the Park, TRI-IT Triathlon, Youth Week Celebrations, Youth Odyssey Conference.



2019 Financial Plan

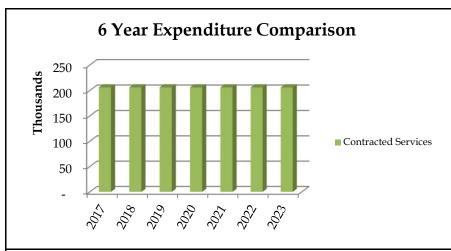
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>30.53 | \$<br>29.86 | \$<br>34.85 |

|                              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)          | 7.8         | 7.8         | 7.6      | 8.8         | 8.8         | 8.8         | 8.8         | 8.8         |
| Timms Community Centre       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues             | (48,888)    | (69,500)    | (42,414) | (69,500)    | (69,500)    | (69,500)    | (69,500)    | (69,500)    |
| Personnel & Benefits         | 515,766     | 553,155     | 528,266  | 658,900     | 670,600     | 682,560     | 694,730     | 707,160     |
| Equipment                    | 36          | -           | _        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services          | 376,058     | 362,980     | 257,438  | 415,650     | 422,010     | 428,500     | 435,130     | 441,430     |
| Materials & Supplies         | 27,131      | 16,570      | 23,635   | 16,570      | 16,570      | 16,570      | 16,570      | 16,570      |
| Timms Community Centre Total | 870,103     | 863,205     | 766,925  | 1,021,620   | 1,039,680   | 1,058,130   | 1,076,930   | 1,095,660   |

#### RECREATION SUPPORT SUBSIDY

**<u>Program Description:</u>** This program supports the recreation subsidy for minor ice users at Canlan Ice Sports.

**Output:** Provision of 10 weeks of spring ice time and 16 weeks of fall ice time.



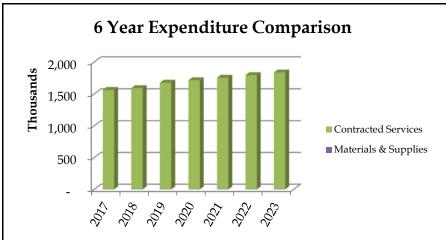
| Key Program Statistics | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>7.23 | \$<br>7.13 | \$<br>7.03 |
| # of Hours Rented      | 1,367      | 1,391      | 1,390      |

|   | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                     | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Recreation Support Subsidy              |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contracted Services                     | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140  | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     |
| <b>Recreation Support Subsidy Total</b> | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140  | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     | 206,140     |

#### LANGLEY CITY LIBRARY

<u>Program Description:</u> This program supplies City residents with all their library services which includes the facility, book/material borrowing, reference material, computer access, library programs, meeting rooms and concession. Library service is contracted through the FVRL (Fraser Valley Regional Library) which allows City residents to access books from the entire region instead of being limited to only the content within the individual library.

<u>Output:</u> Facility is open 7 days a week. Hours of operation are Monday to Thursday 9am to 9pm; Friday 9am to 5pm; Saturday 10am to 5pm; and Sunday 1pm to 5pm. Approximately 300,000 books are borrowed on an annual basis with about 200,000 visits to the library each year. Since the Library resides in the same building as City Hall, the costs for maintenance and operations are proportionately shared based on floor area.



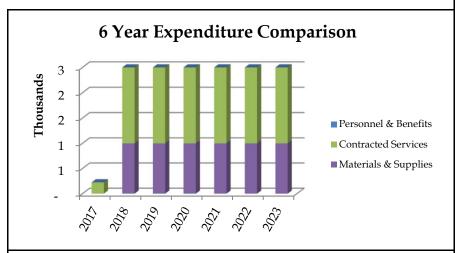
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019 |       |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------|--|--|--|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>54.83 | \$<br>55.05 | \$   | 57.17 |  |  |  |

|                            | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)        | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Langley City Library       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contracted Services        | 1,558,367   | 1,586,530   | 1,499,857 | 1,671,160   | 1,709,890   | 1,749,570   | 1,790,210   | 1,831,490   |
| Materials & Supplies       | 4,200       | 4,875       | 3,915     | 4,875       | 4,875       | 4,875       | 4,875       | 4,875       |
| Langley City Library Total | 1,562,567   | 1,591,405   | 1,503,772 | 1,676,035   | 1,714,765   | 1,754,445   | 1,795,085   | 1,836,365   |

#### **RECREATION GRANTS**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides the Community Stage to community based non profit groups free of charge. IN 2014 the City of Langley made its final contribution to the Langley Seniors Resource Society's mortgage.

<u>Output:</u> Supply of the Community Stage to non-profit groups.



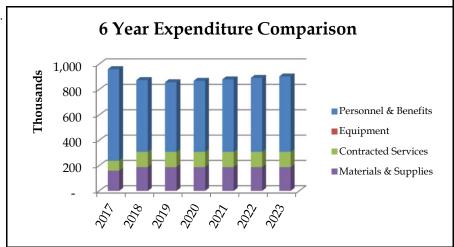
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> |     | 2017 | 2018       | 2019 |      |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----|------|------------|------|------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita               | -\$ | 0.01 | \$<br>0.02 | \$   | 0.02 |  |  |

|                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)     | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0      | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Recreation Grants       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues        | (450)       | (2,000)     | (225)    | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | (2,000)     | (2,000)     |
| Personnel & Benefits    | -           | -           | 346      | -           | _           | -           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services     | 225         | 1,500       | 36       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       |
| Materials & Supplies    | -           | 1,000       | 52       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       |
| Recreation Grants Total | (225)       | 500         | 209      | 500         | 500         | 500         | 500         | 500         |

#### **RECREATION PROGRAMS**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides all the City's land based recreation instructors. In addition, this program supplies the funds for the printing of the quarterly recreation guide, staff training and program supplies.

<u>Output:</u> Recreation programs for preschoolers, children, youth, adult, seniors and fitness. Production of the quarterly recreation guide. Approximately 2500 recreation programs offered for registration plus hundreds of drop-in programs for people of all ages. Youth drop-in opportunities 4 nights a week based around crime prevention and youth at risk.

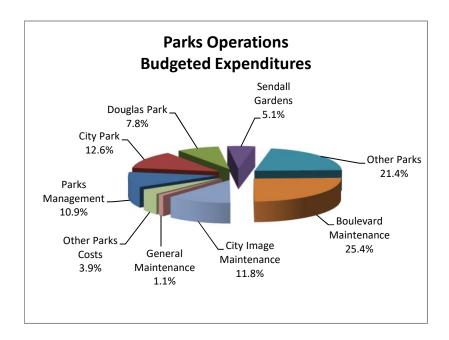


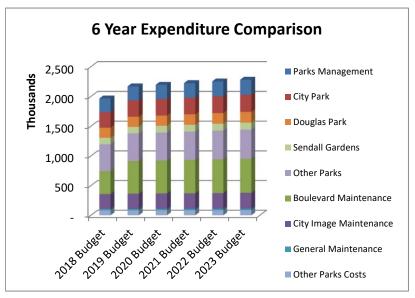
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018       | 2019       |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>11.57 | \$<br>9.84 | \$<br>9.12 |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 13.0        | 11.5        | 13.0      | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.5        | 11.5        |
| Recreation Programs       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Program Revenues          | (629,933)   | (590,140)   | (689,907) | (590,140)   | (590,140)   | (590,140)   | (590,140)   | (590,140)   |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 721,523     | 566,045     | 739,584   | 549,000     | 559,990     | 571,180     | 582,590     | 594,270     |
| Equipment                 | -           | _           | 148       | _           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Contracted Services       | 78,408      | 120,400     | 116,675   | 120,400     | 120,400     | 120,400     | 120,400     | 120,400     |
| Materials & Supplies      | 159,808     | 188,040     | 158,635   | 188,040     | 188,040     | 188,040     | 188,040     | 188,040     |
| Recreation Programs Total | 329,806     | 284,345     | 325,135   | 267,300     | 278,290     | 289,480     | 300,890     | 312,570     |

## **Parks Operations**







#### **Cost Centre Description:**

The Parks Operations Division strives to provide a high quality of playing condition at our sportsfields for all park users; create an visually attractive environment at our parks with abundance and well-designed floral and landscape displays; maintain our natural trail systems in a safe and welcoming condition; develop play structures at our parks that promote social, physical fitness, and creativity opportunities for children; and develop community pride. We strive to create an environment in our park systems that promote active living and participation.





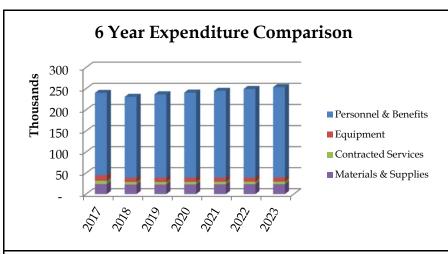
| PARKS OPERATIONS         |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |     |           |      |           |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|
|                          | 201 | 7 Actual  | 201 | 8 Budget  | 20 | 18 YTD    | 201 | 19 Budget | 202 | 0 Budget  | 2021 | Budget    | 202 | 2 Budget  | 2023 | 3 Budget  |
| Expenditures             |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |     |           |      |           |
| Parks Management         | \$  | 239,949   | \$  | 230,650   | \$ | 229,547   | \$  | 236,490   | \$  | 240,640   | \$   | 244,860   | \$  | 249,180   | \$   | 253,580   |
| City Park                |     | 219,076   |     | 261,500   |    | 282,454   |     | 272,455   |     | 275,975   |      | 279,555   |     | 283,215   |      | 286,955   |
| Douglas Park             |     | 171,776   |     | 168,485   |    | 164,116   |     | 170,245   |     | 172,505   |      | 174,805   |     | 177,165   |      | 179,555   |
| Sendall Gardens          |     | 146,926   |     | 108,360   |    | 115,791   |     | 110,690   |     | 112,400   |      | 114,160   |     | 115,940   |      | 117,760   |
| Other Parks              |     | 379,111   |     | 451,585   |    | 458,568   |     | 464,535   |     | 470,665   |      | 476,845   |     | 483,145   |      | 489,565   |
| Boulevard Maintenance    |     | 350,963   |     | 386,840   |    | 383,814   |     | 551,170   |     | 557,120   |      | 563,180   |     | 569,400   |      | 575,710   |
| City Image Maintenance   |     | 318,700   |     | 252,850   |    | 305,518   |     | 256,370   |     | 259,040   |      | 261,780   |     | 264,570   |      | 267,410   |
| General Maintenance      |     | 22,561    |     | 23,350    |    | 33,037    |     | 23,660    |     | 23,900    |      | 24,150    |     | 24,410    |      | 24,650    |
| Other Parks Costs        |     | 71,994    |     | 83,090    |    | 71,666    |     | 83,880    |     | 84,500    |      | 85,120    |     | 85,760    |      | 86,390    |
| Departmental Adjustments |     | (102,103) |     | (24,885)  |    | -         |     | (24,885)  |     | (24,885)  |      | (24,885)  |     | (24,885)  |      | (24,885)  |
| Total Expenditures       | \$  | 1,818,953 | \$  | 1,941,825 | \$ | 2,044,511 | \$  | 2,144,610 | \$  | 2,171,860 | \$   | 2,199,570 | \$  | 2,227,900 | \$   | 2,256,690 |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY   | 20 | 17 Actual | 20 | 18 Budget | 2  | 018 YTD   | 20 | 19 Budget | 202 | 20 Budget | 202 | 21 Budget | 202 | 22 Budget | 202 | 23 Budget |
|------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)    |    | 12.3      |    | 13.0      |    | 12.6      |    | 14.6      |     | 14.6      |     | 14.6      |     | 14.6      |     | 14.6      |
| Operating Cost Summary |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |
| Personnel & Benefits   | \$ | 1,078,249 | \$ | 1,187,020 | \$ | 1,159,041 | \$ | 1,370,870 | \$  | 1,395,510 | \$  | 1,420,600 | \$  | 1,446,240 | \$  | 1,472,290 |
| Equipment              |    | 176,619   |    | 177,815   |    | 284,213   |    | 180,875   |     | 180,875   |     | 180,875   |     | 180,875   |     | 180,875   |
| Contracted Services    |    | 285,326   |    | 239,115   |    | 309,620   |    | 254,170   |     | 254,170   |     | 254,170   |     | 254,170   |     | 254,170   |
| Materials & Supplies   |    | 278,759   |    | 337,875   |    | 291,637   |    | 338,695   |     | 341,305   |     | 343,925   |     | 346,615   |     | 349,355   |
| Total Operating Cost   | \$ | 1,818,953 | \$ | 1,941,825 | \$ | 2,044,511 | \$ | 2,144,610 | \$  | 2,171,860 | \$  | 2,199,570 | \$  | 2,227,900 | \$  | 2,256,690 |
| 1                      |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |

#### PARKS MANAGEMENT

<u>Program Description:</u> The administration of the Parks Operational and Capital Budgets, by directing the work force. Plan and schedule staff development with in-house training, seminars, and night school. Liaise with sports user groups and provide high quality service and recreational facilities.

<u>Output:</u> See staff on a daily basis, meet with Chargehands bi-weekly to review work and plan upcoming projects. Through the summer this includes 2 Construction and Structural Maintenance Chargehands, 1 Horticultural Maintenance Chargehand, 1 Horticultural Gardener Chargehand, 1 Grass Cutting Chargehand.



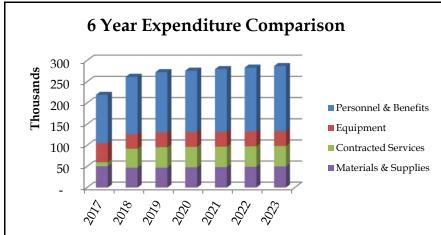
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>8.42 | \$<br>7.98 | \$<br>8.07 |

|                        | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)    | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4      | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4         | 1.4         |
| Parks Management       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits   | 195,044     | 191,820     | 191,578  | 197,660     | 201,620     | 205,650     | 209,760     | 213,960     |
| Equipment              | 13,426      | 10,000      | 10,297   | 10,000      | 10,000      | 10,000      | 10,000      | 10,000      |
| Contracted Services    | 7,788       | 6,000       | 6,784    | 6,000       | 6,000       | 6,000       | 6,000       | 6,000       |
| Materials & Supplies   | 23,691      | 22,830      | 20,888   | 22,830      | 23,020      | 23,210      | 23,420      | 23,620      |
| Parks Management Total | 239,949     | 230,650     | 229,547  | 236,490     | 240,640     | 244,860     | 249,180     | 253,580     |

#### **CITY PARK**

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, maintenance of sandbased soccer field, baseball diamonds, lights for football and baseball, lacrosse box, water park, picnic area, playground and two washroom buildings. Work with sports user groups in a cost share and work share relationship to best enhance the playfields.

<u>Output:</u> Provide a high level of maintenance to one of the premier sports parks, cut grass on sports fields every 7 days, cultural turf maintenance including aeration, fertilizing four times annually, liming, overseeding and topdressing annually, cut entire park every 10 days. Litter collection every Monday and Friday. Picnic shelter checked and cleaned every Friday. Ball diamonds receive major tune up each spring. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Irrigation system maintenance.



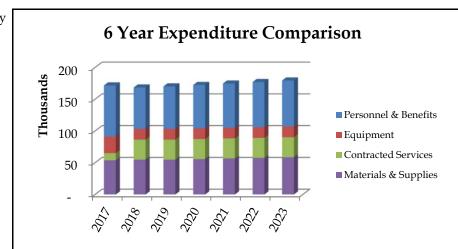
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017 |       |    | 2018  | 2019 |       |  |
|-------------------------------|------|-------|----|-------|------|-------|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$   | 7.69  | \$ | 9.05  | \$   | 9.29  |  |
| Acres of Park                 |      | 29.92 |    | 29.92 |      | 29.92 |  |
| Cost per Acre                 | \$   | 7,322 | \$ | 8,740 | \$   | 9,106 |  |

|                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 1.4         | 1.6         | 1.6      | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         |
| City Park            |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits | 114,222     | 135,350     | 139,316  | 142,120     | 144,960     | 147,860     | 150,820     | 153,840     |
| Equipment            | 44,944      | 34,000      | 49,418   | 34,860      | 34,860      | 34,860      | 34,860      | 34,860      |
| Contracted Services  | 9,575       | 45,000      | 18,516   | 48,325      | 48,325      | 48,325      | 48,325      | 48,325      |
| Materials & Supplies | 50,335      | 47,150      | 75,204   | 47,150      | 47,830      | 48,510      | 49,210      | 49,930      |
| City Park Total      | 219,076     | 261,500     | 282,454  | 272,455     | 275,975     | 279,555     | 283,215     | 286,955     |

#### **DOUGLAS PARK**

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, maintenance of water park, maintenance of handicap accessible playground as well as the sand based playground, maintenance of sports box and tennis courts, planting and maintaining ornamental garden beds, maintenance of the cenotaph, maintenance of the spirit square, tree care and irrigation system maintenance. To coordinate and schedule park maintenance to fit the needs of special use groups such a Community Days, Cruise In, Market in the Park, etc.

Output: Provide a high level of maintenance to a premier multi use park, cut grass every 7 days, fertilize, aerate 2-3 times as required for lush green turf, overseeding and liming annually. Garden beds receive watering deadheading and fertilizing 2-3 times weekly. Litter collection done twice per week. Zero tolerance to graffiti. Sports box checked biweekly, cleaned and repaired as required. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Irrigation system maintenance.



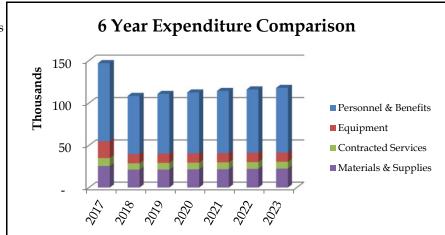
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 20 | 017    | <br>2018     | 2019         |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$ | 6.03   | \$<br>5.83   | \$<br>5.81   |
| Acres of Park                 |    | 8.24   | 8.24         | 8.24         |
| Cost per Acre                 | \$ | 20,847 | \$<br>20,447 | \$<br>20,661 |

|                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 0.9         | 0.8         | 0.9      | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         |
| Douglas Park         |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits | 80,447      | 65,290      | 75,366   | 67,050      | 68,390      | 69,760      | 71,160      | 72,570      |
| Equipment            | 26,266      | 16,785      | 25,516   | 16,785      | 16,785      | 16,785      | 16,785      | 16,785      |
| Contracted Services  | 11,233      | 31,500      | 4,352    | 31,500      | 31,500      | 31,500      | 31,500      | 31,500      |
| Materials & Supplies | 53,830      | 54,910      | 58,882   | 54,910      | 55,830      | 56,760      | 57,720      | 58,700      |
| Douglas Park Total   | 171,776     | 168,485     | 164,116  | 170,245     | 172,505     | 174,805     | 177,165     | 179,555     |

#### SENDALL GARDENS

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide grass cutting and leaf collection, planting and maintaining botanical beds, maintenance of Tropical Greenhouse, Legacy Garden, washroom building and caretaker's house. To enhance the horticultural beauty of this park to suit the needs of wedding photography and the enjoyment of the general public.

<u>Output:</u> Provide a high level of maintenance to the botanical garden area. Cut grass every 7 days, fertilize 2-3 times as required for lush green turf. Due to its high usage, this park receives regular maintenance, 3-4 days per week. The Tropical Greenhouse is open daily to the public, pruned and monitored weekly. The fountain is checked and cleaned every Monday and Friday. Litter collection take place on every Monday and Friday. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Tree care including inspections, fertilization and pruning. Irrigation system maintenance.



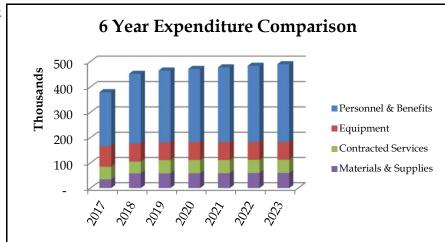
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 20 | 017    | 2018         | 2019         |
|-------------------------------|----|--------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$ | 5.16   | \$<br>3.75   | \$<br>3.78   |
| Acres of Park                 |    | 4.00   | 4.00         | 4.00         |
| Cost per Acre                 | \$ | 36,732 | \$<br>27,090 | \$<br>27,673 |

|                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)   | 1.0         | 0.8         | 0.9      | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         | 0.8         |
| Sendall Gardens       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits  | 92,171      | 68,670      | 77,536   | 70,530      | 71,940      | 73,380      | 74,850      | 76,350      |
| Equipment             | 19,837      | 11,000      | 13,828   | 11,000      | 11,000      | 11,000      | 11,000      | 11,000      |
| Contracted Services   | 9,435       | 7,500       | 9,825    | 7,970       | 7,970       | 7,970       | 7,970       | 7,970       |
| Materials & Supplies  | 25,483      | 21,190      | 14,602   | 21,190      | 21,490      | 21,810      | 22,120      | 22,440      |
| Sendall Gardens Total | 146,926     | 108,360     | 115,791  | 110,690     | 112,400     | 114,160     | 115,940     | 117,760     |

#### **OTHER PARKS**

<u>Program Description:</u> To provide regular inspections and maintenance of all playgrounds, bi-weekly maintenance of fountain at Innes Corners, grass cutting and leaf collection and pruning. Maintenance and upgrading of the Nature Trail system and Nicomekl Floodplain system, clean and resurface trails as required. Install all donated items initiated through the Langley Parks Foundation Gift Program. Upgrade park amentities as required: Fountains, basketball hoops, etc.

<u>Output:</u> Regular bi-weekly inspections of all playground equipment, walking trails, park washrooms. Inspection and maintenance of all irrigation systems, and 3 Water Parks. Regular maintenance to softball diamonds and other soccer fields, fertilized once and aerated twice. Annually repair, sand and refinish the City's wooden benches and picnic tables. Tree assessments performed annually.



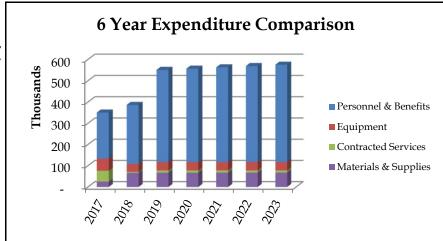
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>13.30 | \$<br>15.62 | \$<br>15.84 |

|                      | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)  | 2.7         | 3.2         | 3.1      | 3.2         | 3.2         | 3.2         | 3.2         | 3.2         |
| Other Parks          |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits | 213,242     | 275,350     | 258,128  | 282,780     | 288,460     | 294,210     | 300,080     | 306,050     |
| Equipment            | 81,459      | 71,335      | 89,400   | 71,335      | 71,335      | 71,335      | 71,335      | 71,335      |
| Contracted Services  | 49,845      | 46,600      | 73,831   | 52,120      | 52,120      | 52,120      | 52,120      | 52,120      |
| Materials & Supplies | 34,565      | 58,300      | 37,209   | 58,300      | 58,750      | 59,180      | 59,610      | 60,060      |
| Other Parks Total    | 379,111     | 451,585     | 458,568  | 464,535     | 470,665     | 476,845     | 483,145     | 489,565     |

#### **BOULEVARD MAINTENANCE**

<u>Program Description:</u> To plant, monitor, and maintain the City's street trees, implement and maintain hanging basket program, enhance and maintain boulevards and centre medians, Plant and maintain seasonal colour in Downtown planters. To implement and maintain the City's Integrated Pest Management Policy, the monitoring and initiating of new maintenance practices. This program also provides for the annual Christmas light displays.

Output: Regular maintenance to enhance the City's streetscapes, removal of weeds and debris from main thorough fares. Plant and maintain 30 planters in the Downtown area, water, fertilize and deadhead 3 times per week. Manage and maintain 1,800 Street Trees, includes monitoring for pests and regular pruning. Plan and plant additional 50 trees per year. Approximately 210 moss hanging baskets receive water and fertilizer 4 times per week, are monitored for pests, and deadheaded 3 times during the season. Safety and sightline work, hedging and maintenance to Boulevard plantings. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) practises applied to turf, trees and plantings. Irrigation system maintenance. Service request work performed.



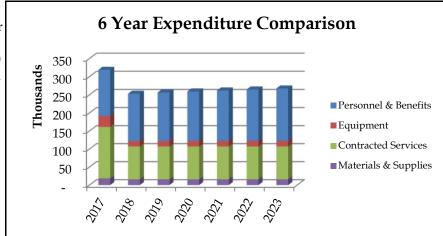
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>12.32 | \$<br>13.38 | \$<br>18.80 |

|                             | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         | 2.9         | 3.2         | 3.0      | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         | 4.8         |
| Boulevard Maintenance       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits        | 217,233     | 278,430     | 252,361  | 434,000     | 439,880     | 445,870     | 452,010     | 458,250     |
| Equipment                   | 57,159      | 37,030      | 59,691   | 39,230      | 39,230      | 39,230      | 39,230      | 39,230      |
| Contracted Services         | 51,006      | 4,810       | 31,303   | 10,550      | 10,550      | 10,550      | 10,550      | 10,550      |
| Materials & Supplies        | 25,565      | 66,570      | 40,459   | 67,390      | 67,460      | 67,530      | 67,610      | 67,680      |
| Boulevard Maintenance Total | 350,963     | 386,840     | 383,814  | 551,170     | 557,120     | 563,180     | 569,400     | 575,710     |

#### **CITY IMAGE MAINTENANCE**

<u>Program Description:</u> Beautification of City using plantings and maintaining garden beds at various parks. Provide a high level of horticulture maintenance at Sendall Gardens for botanical beds and tropical greenhouse. Maintain and cut park turf on a regular basis. Remove graffiti and repair vandalism in an efficient and timely manner. Continually investigate new inovative methods to effeciently enhance the City.

<u>Output:</u> Grass cutting in most parks is done every 10 -12 days. Regular litter collection occurs every Monday and Friday, all Park garbage containers are emptied and stray litter is picked up in all parks. Routine graffiti and vandalism patrol on Mondays, graffiti removal and over painting are done as required in a timely and efficient manor. Plant 50 new trees annually. Innes corners fountain is cleaned and maintained every Monday and Friday. Innes Corners pressure washed twice annually.



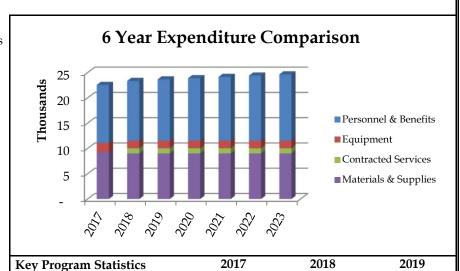
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018       | 2019       |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>11.18 | \$<br>8.75 | \$<br>8.74 |

|                              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)          | 1.4         | 1.5         | 1.1      | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         | 1.5         |
| City Image Maintenance       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits         | 127,376     | 130,450     | 106,642  | 133,970     | 136,640     | 139,380     | 142,170     | 145,010     |
| Equipment                    | 30,091      | 15,400      | 29,727   | 15,400      | 15,400      | 15,400      | 15,400      | 15,400      |
| Contracted Services          | 142,588     | 91,000      | 154,546  | 91,000      | 91,000      | 91,000      | 91,000      | 91,000      |
| Materials & Supplies         | 18,645      | 16,000      | 14,603   | 16,000      | 16,000      | 16,000      | 16,000      | 16,000      |
| City Image Maintenance Total | 318,700     | 252,850     | 305,518  | 256,370     | 259,040     | 261,780     | 264,570     | 267,410     |

#### **GENERAL MAINTENANCE**

<u>Program Description:</u> To plant around and enhance "Welcome to Langley" signs and to maintain all other parks signage. Purchase tools, equipment and supplies to perform tasks in an a cost effective manner. Cover dumping fees from excavation and park clean up.

<u>Output:</u> Clean and repair City signage as required. Purchase and install new signage as needed, such as Dog signs and Trail signs. Purchase replacement tools and equipment as required for the work force to perform their tasks in an efficient and timely manner. Purchase and distribute a variety of supplies, such as fertilizer, paint, lumber etc.



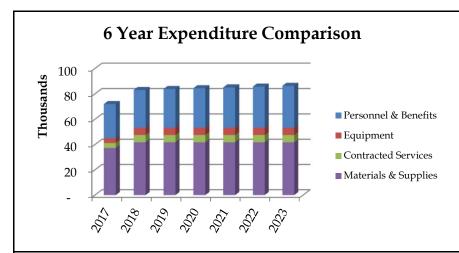
| 2017 Actual 2018 Budget 2018 YTD 2019 Budget 2020 Budget 2021 Budget 2022 Budget 2023 Budge  |             |             |          | Cost per Capita | a           | \$ 0.79     | \$ 0.81     | \$ 0.81     |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 2017 Actual 2018 Budget 2018 YTD 2019 Budget 2020 Budget 2021 Budget 2022 Budget 2023 Budget |             |             |          |                 |             |             |             |             |
| 2017 Actual 2018 Budget 2018 YTD 2019 Budget 2020 Budget 2021 Budget 2022 Budget 2023 Budget |             |             |          |                 |             |             |             |             |
|  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget     | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |

|                           | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 1110 | 2019 Buaget | 2020 Buaget | 2021 Buaget | 2022 Buaget | 2023 Buaget |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)       | 0.2         | 0.1         | 0.2       | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         | 0.1         |
| General Maintenance       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits      | 11,470      | 11,820      | 28,869    | 12,130      | 12,370      | 12,620      | 12,880      | 13,120      |
| Equipment                 | 1,830       | 1,500       | 4,016     | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       | 1,500       |
| Contracted Services       | -           | 1,000       | -         | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       | 1,000       |
| Materials & Supplies      | 9,261       | 9,030       | 152       | 9,030       | 9,030       | 9,030       | 9,030       | 9,030       |
| General Maintenance Total | 22,561      | 23,350      | 33,037    | 23,660      | 23,900      | 24,150      | 24,410      | 24,650      |
|                           |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |

#### **OTHER PARKS COSTS**

<u>Program Description:</u> To cover miscellaneous items, special events, unforeseen circumstances, new initiatives. Bi-annual clean up of all City walkways that interconnect neighbourhood and schools throughout the City.

<u>Output:</u> City Walkways receive regular maintenance and overall clean up, once in the Spring and again in the Fall. Travel costs and dumping fees from site excavations, tree and shrub removal, general park clean up and hauling to a dump site. Upgrades to school facilities that are being utilized by City user groups. Assist with volunteer initiatives within the City, such as the Point of Pride Program.



| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>2.53 | \$<br>2.87 | \$<br>2.86 |

|                         | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget    | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)     | 0.4         | 0.4            | 0.4      | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         | 0.4         |
| Other Parks Costs       |             |                |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits    | 27,044      | 29,840         | 29,245   | 30,630      | 31,250      | 31,870      | 32,510      | 33,140      |
| Equipment               | 3,710       | 5,650          | 2,320    | 5,650       | 5,650       | 5,650       | 5,650       | 5,650       |
| Contracted Services     | 3,856       | 5 <i>,</i> 705 | 10,463   | 5,705       | 5,705       | 5,705       | 5,705       | 5,705       |
| Materials & Supplies    | 37,384      | 41,895         | 29,638   | 41,895      | 41,895      | 41,895      | 41,895      | 41,895      |
| Other Parks Costs Total | 71,994      | 83,090         | 71,666   | 83,880      | 84,500      | 85,120      | 85,760      | 86,390      |

# **Reserve Transfers**



|  | RE                                    | SERVE T      | RANSFERS     |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2017 Actual                           | 2018         | 2018 YTD     | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         | 2022         | 2023         |
| Reserve Transfers                      |                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Financial Services                     |                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Banking Fees & Tax Prepayment Interest | 15,366                                | 24,750       | 31,087       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       |
|  | 15,366                                | 24,750       | 31,087       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       | 55,200       |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts           |                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment Income Reserve              | 337,230                               | 350,000      | -            | 350,000      | 350,000      | 350,000      | 350,000      | 350,000      |
| Gaming Proceeds                        | 7,577,431                             | 6,800,000    | 5,880,727    | 7,200,000    | 7,200,000    | 7,200,000    | 7,200,000    | 7,200,000    |
| Future Policing Costs                  | 104,573                               | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Community Works Fund                   | 128,660                               | 128,660      | -            | 133,880      | 133,880      | 133,880      | 133,880      | 133,880      |
| MRN Rehabilitation                     | 272,554                               | 297,085      | -            | 350,945      | 350,945      | 350,945      | 350,945      | 350,945      |
|  | 8,420,448                             | 7,575,745    | 5,880,727    | 8,034,825    | 8,034,825    | 8,034,825    | 8,034,825    | 8,034,825    |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves         |                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fire Department Equipment              | 55,000                                | 55,000       | 55,000       | 55,000       | 55,000       | 55,000       | 55,000       | 55,000       |
| Capital Works                          | 1,503,450                             | 879,450      | 879,450      | 954,450      | 954,450      | 954,450      | 954,450      | 954,450      |
| Machinery Replacement                  | 550,490                               | 400,000      | 307,595      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      |
| Off Street Parking                     | 11,900                                | 11,520       | 7,916        | 11,520       | 11,520       | 11,520       | 11,520       | 11,520       |
| Office Equipment Replacement           | 46,500                                | 46,500       | 46,500       | 46,500       | 46,500       | 46,500       | 46,500       | 46,500       |
| Parks and Recreation                   | 177,500                               | 177,500      | 177,500      | 177,500      | 177,500      | 177,500      | 177,500      | 177,500      |
|  | 2,344,840                             | 1,569,970    | 1,473,961    | 1,644,970    | 1,644,970    | 1,644,970    | 1,644,970    | 1,644,970    |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts         |                                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Gaming Proceeds                        | 586,775                               | 776,565      | -            | 776,565      | 776,565      | 776,565      | 776,565      | 776,565      |
| Future Policing Costs                  | -                                     | 460,040      | -            | 545,000      | 545,000      | 545,000      | 545,000      | 545,000      |
| ŭ                                      | 586,775                               | 1,236,605    | -            | 1,321,565    | 1,321,565    | 1,321,565    | 1,321,565    | 1,321,565    |
| Transfer from Surplus                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u> </u>     |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Operating Surplus                      | \$ -                                  | \$ 155,000   | \$ -         | \$ 340,000   | \$ 340,000   | \$ 340,000   | \$ 340,000   | \$ 340,000   |
| <b>Total Reserve Transfers</b>         | \$ 10,193,879                         | \$ 7,778,860 | \$ 7,385,775 | \$ 8,073,430 | \$ 8,073,430 | \$ 8,073,430 | \$ 8,073,430 | \$ 8,073,430 |

# Sewerage & Drainage Fund

2019-2023 Financial Plan



#### **SEWER & DRAINAGE FUND**

The sewer user rate structure in 2019 will increase by \$0.08/CM. The sewer rate increase is to offset an increased allocation of administrative costs from the general fund, additional sewerage treatment fees and an increases in wages and supplies.

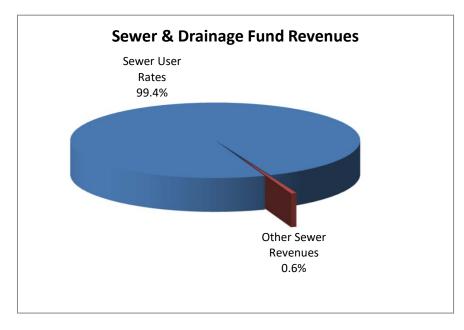
The consumption based charge will increase to \$1.19 per cubic meter (based on 80% of water consumption) and the flat fee will remain at \$75. Sewerage and Drainage rates are designed to attain a user pay system by charging customers for their actual use. The average total cost for a Single Family Home in 2019 will be \$389.16 (an increase of \$21.12 over 2018), and \$255.88 (an increase of \$12.16 over 2018) for a Strata Dwelling.

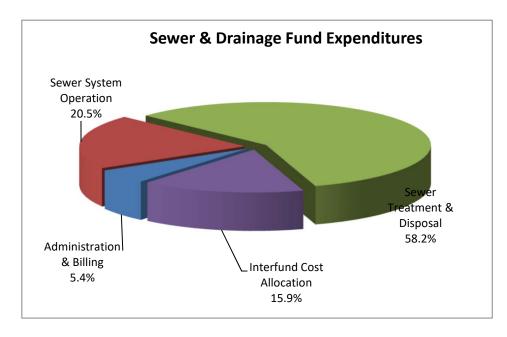
Other Sewer revenues consist of Interest Income from investments as well as a proportionate share of interest and penalties which have been generated from outstanding taxes.

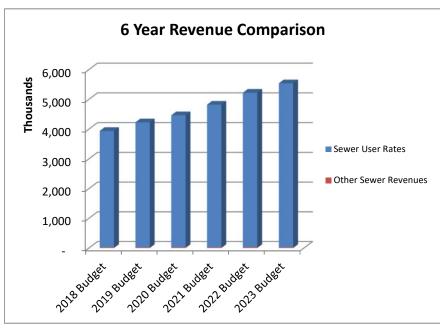
An annual levy from the GVS&DD for sewer treatment and disposal, accounts for over 58.7% of the expenditures in this fund. The GVS&DD has increased this levy by \$166,710 (8.4%) in 2019. The The GVS&DD has indicated that there will be annual increases in sewer costs between 8.4-13.0% over the next five years to allow for upgrades and improvements to treatment facilities.

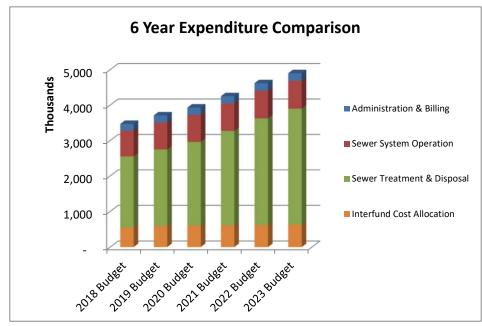
Fiscal Services includes an annual "Interfund Cost Allocation" which is an allocation of expenses from the General Fund for Administration, Payroll, Purchasing, Customer Services, General Office Services, Insurance and claims.

### 2019 Financial Plan









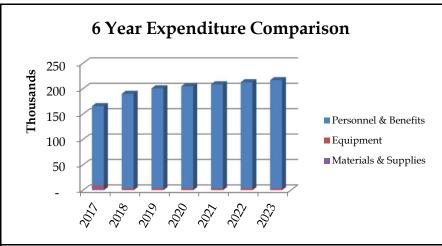
|  |     |                  | S   | EWER &           | τD | RAINA            | Gl | E <b>FUND</b>    |     |                  |      |                  |     |                  |     |              |
|--|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|-----|------------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------------|
|  | 201 | 7 Actual         | 201 | 8 Budget         | 20 | 018 YTD          | 20 | 19 Budget        | 202 | 20 Budget        | 2021 | l Budget         | 202 | 22 Budget        | 202 | 3 Budget     |
| Revenues   |     |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                  |     |                  |      |                  |     |                  |     |              |
| Sewer User Rates   | \$  | 3,798,483        | \$  | 3,910,905        | \$ | 3,844,384        | \$ | 4,201,935        | \$  | 4,437,495        | \$   | 4,794,225        | \$  | 5,195,365        | \$  | 5,512,635    |
| Other Sewer Revenues   |     | 28,635           |     | 26,500           |    | 6,500            |    | 26,500           |     | 26,500           |      | 26,500           |     | 26,500           |     | 26,500       |
| Total Revenues   | \$  | 3,827,118        | \$  | 3,937,405        | \$ | 3,850,884        | \$ | 4,228,435        | \$  | 4,463,995        | \$   | 4,820,725        | \$  | 5,221,865        | \$  | 5,539,135    |
| Expenditures   |     |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                  |     |                  |      |                  |     |                  |     |              |
| Administration & Billing   | \$  | 165,557          | \$  | 189,860          | \$ | 182,955          | \$ | 200,530          | \$  | 204,470          | \$   | 208,490          | \$  | 212,600          | \$  | 216,770      |
| Sewer System Operation   |     | 645,434          |     | 728,950          |    | 663,373          |    | 760,225          |     | 766,185          |      | 772,235          |     | 778,425          |     | 784,715      |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal   |     | 1,898,828        |     | 1,991,155        |    | 1,999,842        |    | 2,157,865        |     | 2,358,550        |      | 2,660,450        |     | 3,006,310        |     | 3,267,860    |
| Interfund Cost Allocation  |     | 497,385          |     | 558,090          |    | 418,598          |    | 590,465          |     | 600,440          |      | 610,200          |     | 620,180          |     | 630,440      |
| Departmental Adjustments   |     | (16,701)         |     | (35,650)         |    | -                |    | (35,650)         |     | (35,650)         |      | (35,650)         |     | (35,650)         |     | (35,650)     |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>  | \$  | 3,190,503        | \$  | 3,432,405        | \$ | 3,264,768        | \$ | 3,673,435        | \$  | 3,893,995        | \$   | 4,215,725        | \$  | 4,581,865        | \$  | 4,864,135    |
|  |     | 636,615          |     | 505,000          |    | 586,116          |    | 555,000          |     | 570,000          |      | 605,000          |     | 640,000          |     | 675,000      |
| Add: Transfer from Reserve Accounts Transfer from Statutory Reserves Transfer from Surplus |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |      | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | -<br>-<br>-  |
| Deduct:  |     | (00 d0 =         |     |                  |    | 40= 000          |    |                  |     |                  |      |                  |     |                  |     | <b></b>      |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts Transfer to Statutory Reserves                                |     | 632,135<br>-     |     | 505,000          |    | 485,000          |    | 555,000<br>-     |     | 570,000<br>-     |      | 605,000          |     | 640,000          |     | 675,000<br>- |
|  |     | 632,135          |     | 505,000          |    | 485,000          |    | 555,000          |     | 570,000          |      | 605,000          |     | 640,000          |     | 675,000      |
| Surplus (Deficit)  | \$  | 4,480            | \$  | -                | \$ | 101,116          | \$ | -                | \$  | -                | \$   | -                | \$  | -                | \$  | -            |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY          | 20 | )17 Actual 2   | 018 Budget  | 2018 YTD      | 2019 Budget     | 2020 Budget      | 2021 Budget    | 2022 Budget    | 2023 Budget    |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)           | _  | 3.3            | 4.3         | 3.1           | 4.3             | 4.3              | 4.3            | 4.3            | 4.3            |
| <b>Operating Cost Summary</b> |    |                |             |               |                 |                  |                |                |                |
| Sewer & Drainage Revenues     | \$ | (3,827,118) \$ | (3,937,405) | \$ (3,850,884 | ) \$ (4,228,435 | ) \$ (4,463,995) | \$ (4,820,725) | \$ (5,221,865) | \$ (5,539,135) |
| Personnel & Benefits          |    | 372,084        | 462,500     | 379,482       | 480,470         | 490,090          | 499,880        | 509,890        | 520,060        |
| Equipment                     |    | 28,890         | 29,930      | 55,670        | 29,930          | 29,930           | 29,930         | 29,930         | 29,930         |
| Contracted Services           |    | 2,235,343      | 2,318,155   | 2,357,217     | 2,506,365       | 2,707,050        | 3,008,950      | 3,354,810      | 3,616,360      |
| Materials & Supplies          |    | 1,186,321      | 1,126,820   | 957,399       | 1,211,670       | 1,236,925        | 1,281,965      | 1,327,235      | 1,372,785      |
| <b>Total Operating Cost</b>   | \$ | (4,480) \$     | -           | \$ (101,116   | ) \$ -          | - \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           |

#### **ADMINISTRATION & BILLING**

**Program Description:** Costs are for the provision of the following services: Administration of Sewerage & Drainage maintenance, Billing and Collection.

<u>Output:</u> The primary expenditure in this program is Personnel costs. These costs are associated with administering the mantenance of the sewer system, and other costs associated with billing and collection of sewerage revenues.



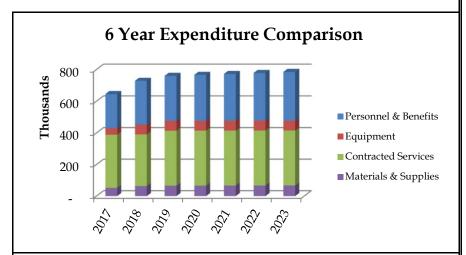
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>5.81 | \$<br>6.57 | \$<br>6.84 |

|                                | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)            | 1.1         | 1.2         | 1.1      | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         | 1.2         |
| Administration & Billing       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits           | 156,838     | 186,360     | 178,939  | 197,030     | 200,970     | 204,990     | 209,100     | 213,270     |
| Equipment                      | 4,449       | 3,500       | 4,016    | 3,500       | 3,500       | 3,500       | 3,500       | 3,500       |
| Materials & Supplies           | 4,270       | -           | -        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Administration & Billing Total | 165,557     | 189,860     | 182,955  | 200,530     | 204,470     | 208,490     | 212,600     | 216,770     |

#### SEWER SYSTEM OPERATION

<u>Program Description:</u> Provides for the maintenance and repair of the community's sanitary sewer and drainage systems. Services include sanitary sewer flushing of mains, repairing plugged services, locating and adjusting manholes, repairing sanitary and drainage mains and manholes. There is also regular monitoring of the amount of flow in the sanitary sewer system to determine if there is an inflow and infiltration problem in the system.

<u>Output:</u> To maintain the drainage, storm sewer and santitary sewer system to remove impediments in order to operate effectively during peak demand and flood conditions. To maintain our four sanitary lift stations that form a key part of our sanitary sewerage distribution system. These stations convey liquid waste from some of the lower lying areas within the city, through a series of pumps, to the Greater Vancouver Sewer & Drainage District transmission mains. Regular maintenance to the pumps and other components of the lift station is required to minimize the threat of sanitary backups to businesses and residences in these areas.



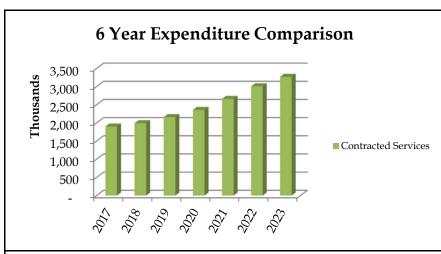
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>22.65 | \$<br>25.22 | \$<br>25.93 |  |  |  |

|                                     | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)                 | 2.2         | 3.1         | 2.0      | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.1         | 3.1         |
| Sewer System Operation              |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits                | 215,246     | 276,140     | 200,543  | 283,440     | 289,120     | 294,890     | 300,790     | 306,790     |
| Equipment                           | 41,142      | 62,080      | 51,654   | 62,080      | 62,080      | 62,080      | 62,080      | 62,080      |
| Contracted Services                 | 336,515     | 327,000     | 357,375  | 348,500     | 348,500     | 348,500     | 348,500     | 348,500     |
| Materials & Supplies                | 52,531      | 63,730      | 53,801   | 66,205      | 66,485      | 66,765      | 67,055      | 67,345      |
| <b>Sewer System Operation Total</b> | 645,434     | 728,950     | 663,373  | 760,225     | 766,185     | 772,235     | 778,425     | 784,715     |
|                                     |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |

#### **SEWER TREATMENT & DISPOSAL**

<u>Program Description:</u> The City's sanitary discharge is dumped to the Annasis Island treatment plant, which is operated by the GVS&DD. An annual levy is charged by the GVS&DD to recover the operating cost for the treatment plant. The GVS&DD will be starting to meter the actual sanitary discharge from the City, therefore the annual levy will be phased out over the next five years and the City will be charged on actual discharge volume.

#### Output:



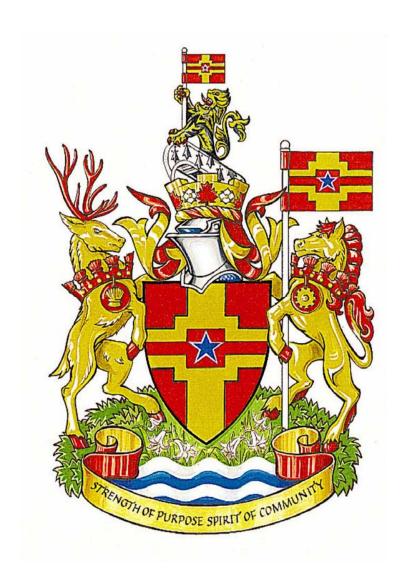
| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>66.63 | \$<br>68.88 | \$<br>73.60 |

|                                  | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)              | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contracted Services              | 1,898,828   | 1,991,155   | 1,999,842 | 2,157,865   | 2,358,550   | 2,660,450   | 3,006,310   | 3,267,860   |
| Sewer Treatment & Disposal Total | 1,898,828   | 1,991,155   | 1,999,842 | 2,157,865   | 2,358,550   | 2,660,450   | 3,006,310   | 3,267,860   |

|                                | SEWER &      | DRAINAG      | EE FUND R  | RESERVE T    | RANSFERS     | 5            |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | 2017 Actual  | 2018 Budget  | 2018 YTD   | 2019 Budget  | 2020 Budget  | 2021 Budget  | 2022 Budget  | 2023 Budge   |
| Reserve Transfers              |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Financial Services             |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              | -            | -          | -            | -            | -            | -            |              |
| Interfund Transfers            |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interfund Cost Allocation      | 497,385      | 558,090      | 418,598    | 590,465      | 600,440      | 610,200      | 620,180      | 630,440      |
|                                | 497,385      | 558,090      | 418,598    | 590,465      | 600,440      | 610,200      | 620,180      | 630,440      |
| Allocation to Reserve Accounts |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment Income Reserve      | 22,135       | 20,000       | -          | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       |
| Reserve - Sewer Future Capital | 610,000      | 485,000      | 485,000    | 535,000      | 550,000      | 585,000      | 620,000      | 655,000      |
|                                | 632,135      | 505,000      | 485,000    | 555,000      | 570,000      | 605,000      | 640,000      | 675,000      |
| <b>Total Reserve Transfers</b> | \$ 1,129,520 | \$ 1,063,090 | \$ 903,598 | \$ 1,145,465 | \$ 1,170,440 | \$ 1,215,200 | \$ 1,260,180 | \$ 1,305,440 |
|                                |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |            |              |              |              |              |              |

# **Water Fund**

2019-2023 Financial Plan



#### WATER FUND

Water fees are made up of two components, a flat fee and a volume based fee. Volume is based on the property's metered water consumption, which is then billed on a annual basis for most residential properties and low consumption commercial properties. The consumption based charge will increase \$0.08/CM in 2019. Future years volume based rates for 2020-2023 are estimated to increase between 6.8-8.2% annually.

The rate increase is to offset an increased allocation of administrative costs from the general fund, increase in the GVWD water rates and an increases in wages and supplies.

Water rates are designed to attain a user pay system by charging customers for their actual use. The average total cost for a Single Family Home in 2019 will be \$507.30(an increase of \$26.40 over 2018), and \$323.90 (an increase of \$15.20 over 2018) for a Strata Dwelling.

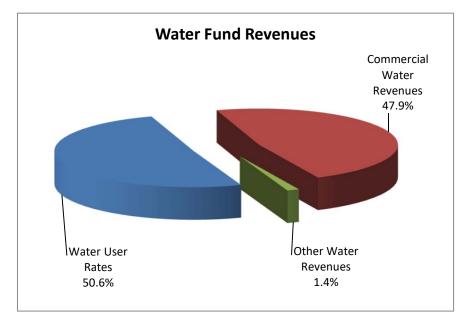
Commercial Water usage is also metered, but is billed on a bi-monthly basis instead of annually. If the bi-monthly bill is paid before the discount date the rates are comparable to residential rates, otherwise they are 10% higher.

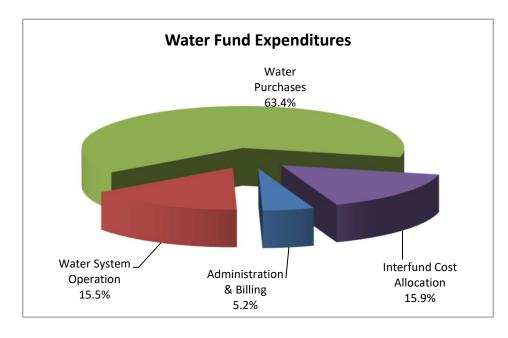
Other Water revenues consist of Interest Income from investments as well as a proportionate share of interest and penalties which have been generated from outstanding taxes. Also included is a recovery fee for the maintenance and operation of fire hydrants.

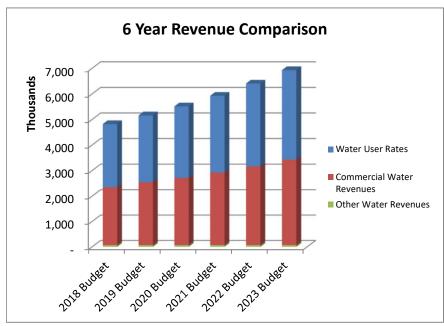
Fiscal Services includes an annual "Interfund Cost Allocation" which is an allocation of expenses from the General Fund for Administration, Payroll, Purchasing, Customer Services, General Office Services, Insurance and claims.

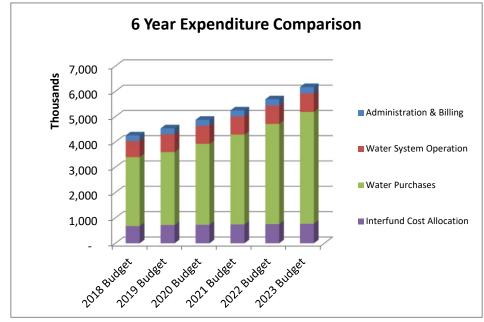
The GVWD has indicated that there will be increases in water costs over the next 5 years to allow for improved water filtration, the plan presented includes an increase of 5.8% in rates for 2019. The water purchase cost of \$2.9 million makes up 63.9% of the expenditures in the water fund. The plan presented allows additional increases in the next four years (2020-2023) between 10.9-11.7% annually.

### 2019 Financial Plan









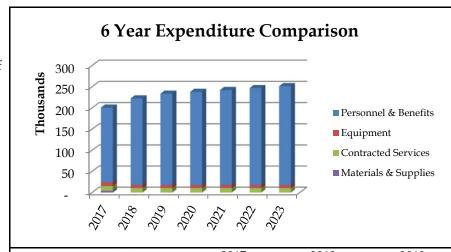
| WATER FUND                       |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                 |      |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------|
|                                  | 201 | 7 Actual  | 201 | 8 Budget  | 20 | )18 YTD   | 201 | 19 Budget | 202 | 0 Budget  | 202 | 1 Budget  | 202 | 22 Budget       | 2023 | 3 Budget  |
| Revenues                         |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                 |      |           |
| Water User Rates                 | \$  | 2,490,782 | \$  | 2,469,855 | \$ | 2,483,661 | \$  | 2,613,765 | \$  | 2,793,845 | \$  | 3,001,060 | \$  | 3,240,205       | \$   | 3,501,905 |
| Commercial Water Revenues        |     | 2,143,381 |     | 2,278,995 |    | 2,186,800 |     | 2,474,610 |     | 2,646,590 |     | 2,853,805 |     | 3,092,950       |      | 3,354,650 |
| Other Water Revenues             |     | 75,170    |     | 72,500    |    | 42,410    |     | 72,500    |     | 72,500    |     | 72,500    |     | 72,500          |      | 72,500    |
| Total Revenues                   | \$  | 4,709,333 | \$  | 4,821,350 | \$ | 4,712,871 | \$  | 5,160,875 | \$  | 5,512,935 | \$  | 5,927,365 | \$  | 6,405,655       | \$   | 6,929,055 |
| Expenditures                     |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                 |      |           |
| Administration & Billing         | \$  | 201,072   | \$  | 222,560   | \$ | 226,001   | \$  | 233,730   | \$  | 238,050   | \$  | 242,450   | \$  | 246,960         | \$   | 251,530   |
| Water System Operation           |     | 652,243   |     | 634,315   |    | 653,732   |     | 705,165   |     | 712,145   |     | 719,305   |     | 726,575         |      | 734,005   |
| Water Purchases                  |     | 2,512,393 |     | 2,719,510 |    | 2,405,141 |     | 2,877,450 |     | 3,191,020 |     | 3,541,950 |     | 3,956,280       |      | 4,415,130 |
| Interfund Cost Allocation        |     | 607,915   |     | 682,115   |    | 511,586   |     | 721,680   |     | 733,870   |     | 745,810   |     | <i>757,</i> 990 |      | 770,540   |
| Departmental Adjustments         |     | (29,668)  |     | (37,150)  |    | -         |     | (37,150)  |     | (37,150)  |     | (37,150)  |     | (37,150)        |      | (37,150)  |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>        | \$  | 3,943,955 | \$  | 4,221,350 | \$ | 3,796,460 | \$  | 4,500,875 | \$  | 4,837,935 | \$  | 5,212,365 | \$  | 5,650,655       | \$   | 6,134,055 |
|                                  |     | 765,378   |     | 600,000   |    | 916,411   |     | 660,000   |     | 675,000   |     | 715,000   |     | 755,000         |      | 795,000   |
| Add:                             |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                 |      |           |
| Transfer from Reserve Accounts   |     | -         |     | -         |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -               |      | -         |
| Transfer from Statutory Reserves |     | -         |     | -         |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -               |      | -         |
| Transfer from Surplus            |     | -         |     | -         |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -               |      | -         |
|                                  |     |           |     | -         |    | -         |     |           |     | -         |     | -         |     |                 |      |           |
| Deduct:                          |     |           |     |           |    |           |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                 |      |           |
| Transfer to Reserve Accounts     |     | 755,032   |     | 600,000   |    | 570,000   |     | 660,000   |     | 675,000   |     | 715,000   |     | 755,000         |      | 795,000   |
| Transfer to Statutory Reserves   |     | -         |     | -         |    | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -               |      | -         |
|                                  |     | 755,032   |     | 600,000   |    | 570,000   |     | 660,000   |     | 675,000   |     | 715,000   |     | 755,000         |      | 795,000   |
| Surplus (Deficit)                | ф.  | 10,346    | \$  |           | \$ | 346,411   | \$  |           | \$  |           | \$  |           | \$  |                 | \$   |           |

| DEPT. BUDGET SUMMARY        | 20 | 017 Actual 20  | 018 Budget     | 2018 YTD      | 2019 Budget    | 2020 Budget    | 2021 Budget    | 2022 Budget    | 2023 Budget   |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)         |    | 4.5            | 4.5            | 4.4           | 4.5            | 4.5            | 4.5            | 4.5            | 4.5           |
| Operating Cost Summary      |    |                |                |               |                |                |                |                |               |
| Water Revenues              | \$ | (4,709,333) \$ | (4,821,350) \$ | 6 (4,712,871) | \$ (5,160,875) | \$ (5,512,935) | \$ (5,927,365) | \$ (6,405,655) | \$ (6,929,055 |
| Personnel & Benefits        |    | 493,124        | 486,800        | 512,885       | 527,570        | 538,110        | 548,890        | 559,870        | 571,060       |
| Equipment                   |    | 51,320         | 43,830         | 84,779        | 43,830         | 43,830         | 43,830         | 43,830         | 43,830        |
| Contracted Services         |    | 2,650,357      | 2,889,795      | 2,546,693     | 3,069,235      | 3,382,785      | 3,733,705      | 4,148,015      | 4,606,845     |
| Materials & Supplies        |    | 1,504,186      | 1,400,925      | 1,222,103     | 1,520,240      | 1,548,210      | 1,600,940      | 1,653,940      | 1,707,320     |
| <b>Total Operating Cost</b> | \$ | (10,346) \$    | - 9            | 6 (346,411)   | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ .          |

#### **ADMINISTRATION & BILLING**

<u>Program Description:</u> This program provides funding for Administration, as well as billing and collections of the City's water system. Provision for reading residential water meters once a year and reading commercial water meters once every two months. Water meter reading and maintenance is currently contracted to Neptune Technologies Inc.

Output: Water consumption is broken down into two categories, Residential and Commercial. Residential is currently read once a year and is billed on the annual property tax notice. Commercial accounts are read and billed on a bi-monthly basis. This program's main expenditure is for Wages & Benefits which includes a proportion of the Director of Engineering and the Manager of Engineering Operations.



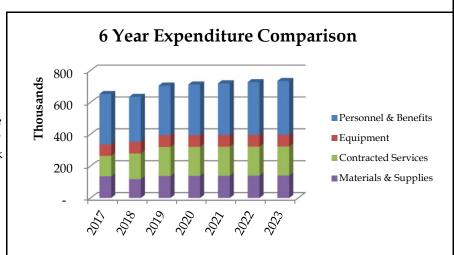
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>7.06 | \$<br>7.70 | \$<br>7.97 |

|                                | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)            | 1.5         | 1.6         | 1.5      | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         | 1.6         |
| Administration & Billing       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits           | 176,874     | 204,760     | 200,735  | 215,930     | 220,250     | 224,650     | 229,160     | 233,730     |
| Equipment                      | 9,038       | 7,300       | 9,760    | 7,300       | 7,300       | 7,300       | 7,300       | 7,300       |
| Contracted Services            | 10,890      | 10,500      | 15,506   | 10,500      | 10,500      | 10,500      | 10,500      | 10,500      |
| Materials & Supplies           | 4,270       | -           | -        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Administration & Billing Total | 201,072     | 222,560     | 226,001  | 233,730     | 238,050     | 242,450     | 246,960     | 251,530     |

#### WATER SYSTEM OPERATION

<u>Program Description:</u> To ensure proper operation of all facets of the water distribution system by undertaking a detailed maintenance program including: water mains, fire hydrants, line and lateral valves, PRV's, reservoir, pumps, backflow preventers, water meteres and air valves.

Output: To provide excellent quality water to residents of the City; adhere to requirements set out in the Drinking Water Protection Act; and to extend the useful life of distribution infrastructure. To ensure the supply of potable water to the residents is uninterrupted and the quality is safe for consumption. To maintain fire hydrants and line valves annually. Water mains require flushing at least once per year to remove biodeposits that can negatively affect water quality and provide a growth medium for harmful micro-organisms in the event they are introduced into the system. PRVs require maintenance to ensure system pressures do not fluctuate excessively. Maintain reservoir and pump stations to provide water storage, additional supply and pressure during peak demand.



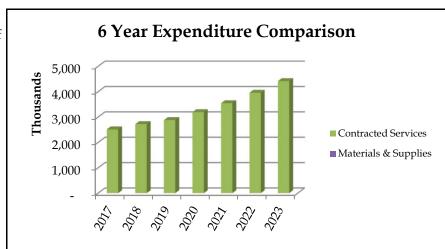
| <b>Key Program Statistics</b> | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Cost per Capita               | \$<br>22.89 | \$<br>21.94 | \$<br>24.05 |  |  |

|                              | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)          | 3.0         | 2.9         | 2.9      | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         | 2.9         |
| Water System Operation       |             |             |          |             |             |             |             |             |
| Personnel & Benefits         | 316,250     | 282,040     | 312,150  | 311,640     | 317,860     | 324,240     | 330,710     | 337,330     |
| Equipment                    | 71,950      | 73,680      | 75,019   | 73,680      | 73,680      | 73,680      | 73,680      | 73,680      |
| Contracted Services          | 127,868     | 160,625     | 126,646  | 182,125     | 182,125     | 182,125     | 182,125     | 182,125     |
| Materials & Supplies         | 136,175     | 117,970     | 139,917  | 137,720     | 138,480     | 139,260     | 140,060     | 140,870     |
| Water System Operation Total | 652,243     | 634,315     | 653,732  | 705,165     | 712,145     | 719,305     | 726,575     | 734,005     |

#### **WATER PURCHASES**

**Program Description:** The City purchases water from the GVWD (Greater Vancouver Water District) for all residential, industrial, commercial, and institutional properties. The City's water consumption is measured by a single meter from the GVWD and is billed on a monthly basis.

<u>Output:</u> All water is purchased from the GVWD to supply the residents of Langley. The City maintains a water reservoir to ensure supply of water to City residents in the case of any temporary stoppage in supply from the GVWD.

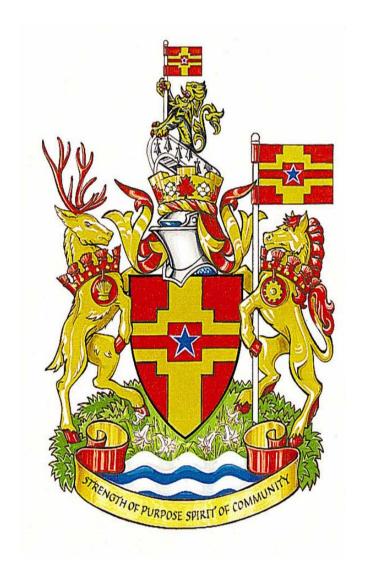


| Key Program Statistics | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost per Capita        | \$<br>88.17 | \$<br>94.08 | \$<br>98.15 |

|                       | 2017 Actual | 2018 Budget | 2018 YTD  | 2019 Budget | 2020 Budget | 2021 Budget | 2022 Budget | 2023 Budget |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Staffing (F.T.E.'s)   | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0       | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Water Purchases       |             |             |           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contracted Services   | 2,511,599   | 2,718,670   | 2,404,541 | 2,876,610   | 3,190,160   | 3,541,080   | 3,955,390   | 4,414,220   |
| Materials & Supplies  | 794         | 840         | 600       | 840         | 860         | 870         | 890         | 910         |
| Water Purchases Total | 2,512,393   | 2,719,510   | 2,405,141 | 2,877,450   | 3,191,020   | 3,541,950   | 3,956,280   | 4,415,130   |

|                                | WA           | ATER FUNI    | O RESERV     | E TRANSF     | ERS          |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | 2017 Actual  | 2018 Budget  | 2018 YTD     | 2019 Budget  | 2020 Budget  | 2021 Budget  | 2022 Budget  | 2023 Budget  |
| Reserve Transfers              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Financial Services             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Interfund Transfers            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Interfund Cost Allocation      | 607,915      | 682,115      | 511,586      | 721,680      | 733,870      | 745,810      | 757,990      | 770,540      |
|                                | 607,915      | 682,115      | 511,586      | 721,680      | 733,870      | 745,810      | 757,990      | 770,540      |
| Allocation to Reserve Accounts |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment Income Reserve      | 25,032       | 30,000       | -            | 30,000       | 30,000       | 30,000       | 30,000       | 30,000       |
| Reserve - Water Future Capital | 730,000      | 570,000      | 570,000      | 630,000      | 645,000      | 685,000      | 725,000      | 765,000      |
|                                | 755,032      | 600,000      | 570,000      | 660,000      | 675,000      | 715,000      | 755,000      | 795,000      |
| <b>Total Reserve Transfers</b> | \$ 1,362,947 | \$ 1,282,115 | \$ 1,081,586 | \$ 1,381,680 | \$ 1,408,870 | \$ 1,460,810 | \$ 1,512,990 | \$ 1,565,540 |
|                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

# Capital Improvement Plan 2019 - 2028



| Capital Projects         2019         2020         2021         2022         2023           General Government         990,000         67,500         547,500         47,500         47,500           Protective Services         1,341,950         1,250,000         67,500         1,405,000         85,000           Engineering Operations         3,792,700         6,440,200         5,331,630         13,688,200         4,938,975           Development Services         50,000         40,000         -         -         30,000           Parks & Recreation         2,126,500         2,863,000         2,131,000         565,000         2,160,000           Sewer Utility         940,000         1,994,500         1,157,100         600,000         1,489,025           Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915 | 2024<br>47,500<br>2,550,000<br>4,753,665<br>-<br>830,000<br>1,131,250<br>1,114,910<br>10,427,325 | 2025<br>47,500<br>60,000<br>2,964,900<br>-<br>740,000<br>2,342,620<br>892,405 | 2026<br>47,500<br>50,000<br>11,457,335<br>-<br>795,000<br>2,442,615 | 2027<br>47,500<br>50,000<br>3,400,300<br>-<br>790,000<br>1,105,355 | 2028<br>47,500<br>50,000<br>22,676,130<br>-<br>9,500,000 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Protective Services         1,341,950         1,250,000         67,500         1,405,000         85,000           Engineering Operations         3,792,700         6,440,200         5,331,630         13,688,200         4,938,975           Development Services         50,000         40,000         -         -         30,000           Parks & Recreation         2,126,500         2,863,000         2,131,000         565,000         2,160,000           Sewer Utility         940,000         1,994,500         1,157,100         600,000         1,489,025           Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915   | 2,550,000<br>4,753,665<br>-<br>830,000<br>1,131,250<br>1,114,910                                 | 60,000<br>2,964,900<br>-<br>740,000<br>2,342,620<br>892,405                   | 50,000<br>11,457,335<br>-<br>795,000<br>2,442,615                   | 50,000<br>3,400,300<br>-<br>790,000                                | 50,000<br>22,676,130<br>-                                |
| Engineering Operations         3,792,700         6,440,200         5,331,630         13,688,200         4,938,975           Development Services         50,000         40,000         -         -         30,000           Parks & Recreation         2,126,500         2,863,000         2,131,000         565,000         2,160,000           Sewer Utility         940,000         1,994,500         1,157,100         600,000         1,489,025           Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915   | 4,753,665<br>-<br>830,000<br>1,131,250<br>1,114,910  | 2,964,900<br>-<br>740,000<br>2,342,620<br>892,405                             | 11,457,335<br>-<br>795,000<br>2,442,615                             | 3,400,300<br>-<br>790,000  | 22,676,130<br>-  |
| Development Services         50,000         40,000         -         -         30,000           Parks & Recreation         2,126,500         2,863,000         2,131,000         565,000         2,160,000           Sewer Utility         940,000         1,994,500         1,157,100         600,000         1,489,025           Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915   | 830,000<br>1,131,250<br>1,114,910  | 740,000<br>2,342,620<br>892,405   | 795,000<br>2,442,615  | 790,000  | -  |
| Parks & Recreation       2,126,500       2,863,000       2,131,000       565,000       2,160,000         Sewer Utility       940,000       1,994,500       1,157,100       600,000       1,489,025         Water Utility       815,000       1,984,010       338,210       1,025,000       1,461,415         Total Projects       10,056,150       14,639,210       9,572,940       17,330,700       10,211,915             Available funding   | 830,000<br>1,131,250<br>1,114,910  | 740,000<br>2,342,620<br>892,405   | 795,000<br>2,442,615  | •  | -<br>9,500,000   |
| Sewer Utility         940,000         1,994,500         1,157,100         600,000         1,489,025           Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915  | 1,131,250<br>1,114,910   | 2,342,620<br>892,405  | 2,442,615   | •  | 9,500,000  |
| Water Utility         815,000         1,984,010         338,210         1,025,000         1,461,415           Total Projects         10,056,150         14,639,210         9,572,940         17,330,700         10,211,915   Available funding  | 1,114,910  | 892,405   |   | 1 105 255  |  |
| Total Projects 10,056,150 14,639,210 9,572,940 17,330,700 10,211,915  Available funding   |  |   | 0.704.040   | 1,105,555  | 6,453,745  |
| Available funding   | 10,427,325   |   | 2,794,910   | 1,558,805  | 926,925  |
| <b>▼</b>  |  | 7,047,425   | 17,587,360  | 6,951,960  | 39,654,300   |
| · ·   |  |   |   |  |  |
| Capital Works Reserve 766,700 749,625 1,050,425 421,150 1,093,333   | 48,787   | 1,309,628   | 1,259,268   | 881,039  | 370,862  |
| Casino Revenues 4,583,900 4,023,435 3,723,435 14,093,435 3,183,435  | 8,023,435  | 2,523,435   | 10,573,435  | 2,923,435  | 20,652,197   |
| Community Works (Gas Tax) 133,800 133,800 133,800 133,800 133,800   | 133,800  | 133,800   | 133,800   | 133,801  | 133,800  |
| DCC's 757,350 1,338,357 1,083,065 634,840 1,673,375   | 934,392  | 2,081,352   | 2,140,816   | 2,046,681  | 16,546,813   |
| Fire Department Equipment - 55,000 - 220,000 -  | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| Future Police Cost Reserve 1,053,950 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000  | 35,000   | 35,000  | 35,000  | 35,000   | 35,000   |
| Grants 1,060,500 6,755,285 2,361,140  | -  | -   | -   | -  | 500,000  |
| Machinery Replacement 785,000 170,000 466,000 180,000 175,000   | 155,000  | 190,000   | 180,000   | 180,000  | 180,000  |
| Municipal Road Network Reserv 1,936,000   | -  | -   | -   | -  | 1,600,000  |
| Office Equipment 50,000 47,500 47,500 47,500 47,500   | 47,500   | 47,500  | 47,500  | 47,500   | 47,500   |
| Off Street Parking  | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| Parks & Recreation 174,200 124,228 246,975 14,225 341,325   | 77,500   | 77,500  | 399,275   | 42,750   | (922,500)  |
| Sewer Future Capital 215,750 831,000 279,530 525,750 384,138  | 957,001  | 506,806   | 523,357   | 35,804   | 247,100  |
| Special Bond Reserve  | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| Water Future Capital 475,000 375,980 146,070 1,025,000 1,209,010  | 14,910   | 142,405   | 2,294,910   | 625,950  | 263,528  |
| Surplus Allocation  | -  | -   | -   | -  | -  |
| Total Funding 10,056,150 14,639,210 9,572,940 17,330,700 10,211,915   |  | 7,047,425   | 17,587,360  | 6,951,960  | 39,654,300   |

### **Casino Proceeds**

|                             | 2010            | 2011         | 2012      | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| January 30                  | \$ 1,665,558 \$ | 1,463,179 \$ | 1,429,327 | \$ 1,378,245 | \$ 1,399,402 | \$ 1,482,940 | \$ 1,672,818 | \$ 1,669,856 | \$ 1,966,102 | \$ 1,800,000 |
| April 30                    | 1,721,029       | 1,609,202    | 1,575,666 | 1,492,915    | 1,314,140    | 1,638,526    | 1,717,838    | 1,835,615    | 1,945,901    | 1,800,000    |
| July 30                     | 1,626,263       | 1,450,817    | 1,499,421 | 1,455,348    | 1,367,395    | 1,508,463    | 1,633,102    | 1,782,760    | 1,960,561    | 1,800,000    |
| October 30                  | 1,552,942       | 1,419,426    | 1,422,425 | 1,454,260    | 1,454,050    | 1,722,439    | 1,804,105    | 1,992,956    | 1,974,265    | 1,800,000    |
| Casino Proceeds             | \$ 6,565,792 \$ | 5,942,624 \$ | 5,926,839 | \$ 5,780,768 | \$ 5,534,987 | \$ 6,352,368 | \$ 6,827,863 | \$ 7,281,185 | \$ 7,846,828 | \$ 7,200,000 |
|                             |                 |              |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Enterprise Allocation       | \$ 150,000 \$   | 150,000 \$   | 150,000   | \$ 150,000   | \$ 150,000   | \$ 146,085   | \$ 168,000   | \$ 168,000   | \$ 168,000   | \$ 168,000   |
| Community Grants            | 438,640         | 438,640      | 432,140   | 432,140      | 432,140      | 438,225      | 454,140      | 517,790      | 608,565      | 608,565      |
| Capital                     | 5,977,152       | 5,353,984    | 5,344,699 | 5,198,628    | 4,952,847    | 5,768,058    | 6,205,723    | 6,595,395    | 7,070,263    | 6,423,435    |
| Debt Repayment / Lg Project | -               | -            | -         | -            | -            | -            | -            |              |              |              |
|                             | \$ 6,565,792 \$ | 5,942,624 \$ | 5,926,839 | \$ 5,780,768 | \$ 5,534,987 | \$ 6,352,368 | \$ 6,827,863 | \$ 7,281,185 | \$ 7,846,828 | \$ 7,200,000 |

**Casino Proceeds** 

Tax rate effect if debt is repaid over 20 years through MFA at 3.2% interest

|                        |    | Projects   | Annual          | Principal    | <b>Total Annual</b> | Property Tax |
|------------------------|----|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                        | (  | Completed  | Interest        | Repayment    | Repayment           | Effect       |
| Previous year Projects | \$ | 70,462,088 | \$<br>2,254,787 | \$ 2,622,296 | \$ 4,877,083        | 16.71%       |
| 2019 projects          |    | 4,583,900  | 146,685         | 170,593      | 317,278             | 1.23%        |
|                        | \$ | 75,045,988 | \$<br>2,401,472 | \$ 2,792,890 | \$ 5,194,361        | 17.94%       |

Every \$1 in debt generates another \$0.64 in interest cost over 20 years. So if we borrow \$10 million today we will repay \$16.4 million in interest and principal over the next 20 years. If we avoid the debt by using casino proceeds today (as per the policy) we will have an additional \$6.4 million available for infrastructure renewal.

| Capit | al Projects funded through Casino Proceeds in 2019 |    | Projects | Annual   | -         | Total Annual | 1 3    |
|-------|--|----|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|       |  | C  | ompleted | Interest | Repayment | Repayment    | Effect |
| GG6   | Contingency for Future Land Acquisition            | \$ | 540,000  | 17,280   | 20,096    | 37,376       | 0.145% |
| GG9   | Tempest eApply and Credit Card                     |    | 44,500   | 1,424    | 1,656     | 3,080        | 0.012% |
| GG13  | UBW (Agresso) Timesheets                           |    | 50,000   | 1,600    | 1,861     | 3,461        | 0.013% |
| GG15  | Nexus Implementation                               |    | 100,000  | 3,200    | 3,722     | 6,922        | 0.027% |
| FD5   | LCFRS Training Ground Props                        |    | 70,000   | 2,240    | 2,605     | 4,845        | 0.019% |
| FD6   | LCFRS HVAC   |    | 40,000   | 1,280    | 1,489     | 2,769        | 0.011% |
| FD7   | LCFRS Air Bag Rescue System                        |    | 45,000   | 1,440    | 1,675     | 3,115        | 0.012% |
| FD8   | Emergency Vehicle Traffic Control (Opticom)        |    | 60,000   | 1,920    | 2,233     | 4,153        | 0.016% |
| E2    | Road Rehabilitation                                |    | 381,200  | 12,198   | 14,187    | 26,385       | 0.102% |
| E4    | Traffic Calming                                    |    | 60,000   | 1,920    | 2,233     | 4,153        | 0.016% |
| E5    | Street Light Replacement                           |    | 170,000  | 5,440    | 6,327     | 11,767       | 0.046% |
| E6    | LED Lighting Fixture Replacement Program           |    | 50,000   | 1,600    | 1,861     | 3,461        | 0.013% |
| E8    | Douglas Crescent, 206 St to 208 St                 |    | 200,000  | 6,400    | 7,443     | 13,843       | 0.054% |
| E12   | Bicycle Facilities                                 |    | 151,000  | 4,832    | 5,620     | 10,452       | 0.041% |
| E13   | Accessibility Improvements                         |    | 50,000   | 1,600    | 1,861     | 3,461        | 0.013% |
| E18   | Median Replacements - Various                      |    | 70,000   | 2,240    | 2,605     | 4,845        | 0.019% |
| E19   | Glover Road Utilities Design                       |    | 150,000  | 4,800    | 5,582     | 10,382       | 0.040% |
| E20   | 201A St, Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                      |    | 160,000  | 5,120    | 5,955     | 11,075       | 0.043% |
| E21   | Brick Crosswalk Removal                            |    | 100,000  | 3,200    | 3,722     | 6,922        | 0.027% |
| P2    | Trail System Upgrade                               |    | 40,400   | 1,293    | 1,504     | 2,796        | 0.011% |
| P8    | Nicholas Park Washroom                             |    | 101,000  | 3,232    | 3,759     | 6,991        | 0.027% |
| P9    | Brydon Park Phase I of Master Plan                 |    | 353,500  | 11,312   | 13,156    | 24,468       | 0.095% |
| P11   | Innes Plaza and Spirit Square Signs                |    | 75,000   | 2,400    | 2,791     | 5,191        | 0.020% |
| P12   | Timms Outdoor Reader Board                         |    | 60,000   | 1,920    | 2,233     | 4,153        | 0.016% |
| P15   | DRC Improvements                                   |    | 36,800   | 1,178    | 1,370     | 2,547        | 0.010% |
| P16   | DRC Soffett  |    | 300,000  | 9,600    | 11,165    | 20,765       | 0.081% |
| P23   | City of Langley Gateway Sign                       |    | 58,000   | 1,856    | 2,159     | 4,015        | 0.016% |
| P24   | Gateway Entrance at 208 St / Fraser Highway        |    | 25,000   | 800      | 930       | 1,730        | 0.007% |

## 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| P25 | New Community Garden                         | 52,500          | 1,680         | 1,954         | 3,634         | ( | 0.014% |
|-----|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--------|
| S3  | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection | 100,000         | 3,200         | 3,722         | 6,922         | ( | 0.027% |
| S5  | 203 St, Fraser to Logan Sanitary Upgrade     | 550,000         | 17,600        | 20,469        | 38,069        | ( | 0.148% |
| W3  | SCADA Upgrade                                | 340,000         | 10,880        | 12,653        | 23,533        | ( | 0.091% |
|     |  |                 |               |               |               |   |        |
|     | ·  | \$<br>4,583,900 | \$<br>146,685 | \$<br>170,593 | \$<br>317,278 | 1 | 1.231% |

## 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item | Description                               | Year | Budget<br>Amount | Office Equipment<br>Replacement 209 | Capital Works<br>Reserve 200 | Grants | Casino<br>Proceed<br>510 | Machinery<br>Equip 207 |
|------|---|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|      |   |      |                  |                                     |                              |        |                          | _                      |
|      | General Government Services Projects      |      |                  |                                     |                              |        |                          |                        |
| GG1  | IT Computer Workstation Upgrade           | 2019 | 30,000           | 10,000                              | 20,000                       |        |                          |                        |
| GG2  | IT Infrastructure Upgrade                 | 2019 | 25,000           | 25,000                              |                              |        |                          |                        |
| GG3  | Office Equipment Replacement              | 2019 | 15,000           | 15,000                              |                              |        |                          |                        |
| GG4  | Marketing & Communications Implementation | 2019 | 30,000           |                                     | 30,000                       |        |                          |                        |
| GG5  | Civic Engagement                          | 2019 | 15,000           |                                     | 15,000                       |        |                          |                        |
| GG6  | Contingency for Future Land Acquisition   | 2019 | 540,000          |                                     |                              |        | 540,000                  |                        |
| GG7  | Bylaw Vehicle Replacement                 | 2019 | 40,000           |                                     |                              |        |                          | 40,000                 |
| GG8  | E-Docs DM Licenses                        | 2019 | 15,000           |                                     | 15,000                       |        |                          |                        |
| GG9  | Tempest eApply and Credit Card            | 2019 | 44,500           |                                     |                              |        | 44,500                   |                        |
| GG10 | Tempest Utility Intellisearch             | 2019 | 6,000            |                                     | 6,000                        |        |                          |                        |
|      | Tempest OurCity and Dogs eApply           | 2019 | 32,000           |                                     | 32,000                       |        |                          |                        |
|      | Tempest Mobile Ticketing                  | 2019 | 17,500           |                                     | 17,500                       |        |                          |                        |
|      | UBW (Agresso) Timesheets                  | 2019 | 50,000           |                                     | •                            |        | 50,000                   |                        |
|      | UBW (Agresso) Forms                       | 2019 | 30,000           |                                     | 30,000                       |        | ,                        |                        |
|      | Nexus Implementation                      | 2019 | 100,000          |                                     | ,                            |        | 100,000                  |                        |
|      | r   |      | -                |                                     |                              |        | ,                        |                        |
|      |   | -    | 990,000          | 50,000                              | 165,500                      | -      | 734,500                  | 40,000                 |

2019 Capital Improvement Plan

### General Government Services Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item | Description                                 |         | 2020   | 2021    | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025          | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   |
|------|---|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 001  | THE AND A STATE OF                          |         |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
| GG1  | IT Computer Workstation Upgrade             |         | 25,000 | 25,000  | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000        | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| GG2  | ! IT Infrastructure Upgrade                 |         | 7,500  | 7,500   | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | <i>7,</i> 500 | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  |
| GG3  | 3 Office Equipment Replacement              |         | 15,000 | 15,000  | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000        | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| GG4  | 4 Marketing & Communications Implementation |         |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
| GG6  | 6 Contingency for Future Land Acquisition   |         |        | 500,000 |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      |   |         |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      |   |         |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      |   | _       | 67,500 | 547,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500        | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
|      |   | _       |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Funding Sources                             |         | 2020   | 2021    | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025          | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   |
|      | Ğ   |         |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Office Equipment Replacement                | 427,500 | 47,500 | 47,500  | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500        | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |
|      | Capital Works Reserve                       | 20,000  | 20,000 |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Parks & Recreation Reserve                  | _       | ŕ      |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Machinery Replacement                       | _       |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Grants                                      | _       |        |         |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Casino Proceeds                             | 500,000 |        | 500,000 |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |
|      | Cushio i focceus                            | 947,500 | 67,500 | 547,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500        | 47,500 | 47,500 | 47,500 |

## 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Budget                                |                          |   |         |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                                       | roject Name              | Description   | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts   |  |  |  |
| General Governmen                     | ,                        |   |         |  |  |  |  |
| GG1 IT Computer Wor                   | rkstation Upgrade        | Workstations are replaced after five years of service.  | 30,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG2 IT Infrastructure                 | Upgrade                  | Upgrade the firewall protecting the IT infrastructure from malicious attacks  | 25,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG3 Office Equipment                  | t Replacement            | Ongoing office equipment replacements including replacement of Development Services photocopier.  | 15,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG4 Marketing & Con<br>Implementation | nmunication Strategy     | Implement the recommendations coming from the long term marketing and communication strategy.   | 30,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG5 Civic Engagemen                   | at Strategy              | Develop a civic engagement strategy to insure decision making is well informed and offers citizens an opportunity to contribute their ideas and knowledge to policy development.  | 15,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG6 Contingency for I                 | Future Land Acquisitions | Purchase of strategic properties throughout the City.   | 540,000 | Properties may become exempt from taxation due to municipal ownership and therefore reduce taxation revenue. |  |  |  |
| GG7 Bylaw Vehicle                     |                          | Replace Nissan Versa Bylaw Enforcement vehicle  | 40,000  | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with new vehicles.   |  |  |  |
| GG8 E-Docs DM Licen                   | ises                     | An additional 20 licences.  | 15,000  | None.  |  |  |  |
| GG9 Tempest eApply                    | and Credit Card          | Implement an electronic application form for Sign Permits. Additional permits will follow under separate projects. Also allow the City to received credit card payments online and pass the credit card fees onto the user. | 44,500  | \$3,300 additional per year  |  |  |  |
| GG10 Tempest Utility In               | ntellisearch             | Perform in depth queries in our Utility Billing module allowing us to identify and reconcile data gaps.   | 6,000   | \$680 additional per year  |  |  |  |
| GG11 Tempest OurCity                  | and Dogs eApply          | Allow our customers the ability to self-server for both information on properties within the City and Dog licence applications.   | 32,000  | \$3,300 additional per year  |  |  |  |
| GG12 Tempest Mobile                   | Γicketing                | Use Tempest's Mobile Ticketing software in place of third party software. More frequent updates and better support with Tempest.  | 17,500  | \$1,700 additional per year, includes two users (\$700 additional per user)                                  |  |  |  |

## 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

|                |                     |  | Budget  |                             |
|----------------|---------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------|
| Item           | <b>Project Name</b> | Description  | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts      |
| GG13 UBW (Agre | esso) Timesheets    | Implement electronic timesheets for staff. Enable payroll to be more analytical and less data entry. | 50,000  | None.                       |
| GG14 UBW (Agre | esso) Forms         | Forms allows for the electronic use of forms including the use of workflow and email notifications.  | 30,000  | \$3,553 additional per year |
| GG15 Nexus Imp | lementation         | Funding allocated to implement recommendations eminating from the Nexus of Community report          | 100,000 | None.                       |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item Description                                | Year | Budget<br>Amount | Equipment<br>Fire Dept. 212 | Machinery<br>Replacement<br>Reserve 207 | Future Police<br>Costs Reserve<br>501 | Office Equip.<br>Replacement<br>209 | Capital Works<br>200 | Casino<br>Proceeds |
|---|------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|   |      |                  |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      |                    |
| Protective Services Projects                    |      |                  |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP1 RCMP Office Equipment & Computers           | 2019 | 30,240           |                             |   | 30,240                                |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP2 RCMP Building Fire Suppression & Electrical | 2019 | 109,620          |                             |   | 109,620                               |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP3 RCMP Building Improvements                  | 2019 | 151,200          |                             |   | 151,200                               |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP4 RCMP Building Condenser                     | 2019 | 245,700          |                             |   | 245,700                               |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP5 RCMP Security Enhancements                  | 2019 | 497,070          |                             |   | 497,070                               |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP6 RCMP Pooled vehicle                         | 2019 | 15,120           |                             |   | 15,120                                |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP7 CPO furniture & equipment                   | 2019 | 5,000            |                             |   | 5,000                                 |                                     |                      |                    |
| RP8 LYFS Carpet Replacement                     | 2019 | 13,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     | 13,000               |                    |
| FD1 LCFRS Hydraulic Rescue Tools                | 2019 | 25,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     | 25,000               |                    |
| FD2 LCFRS Hose & Nozzles                        | 2019 | 15,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     | 15,000               |                    |
| FD3 LCFRS Mobile Data Terminal                  | 2019 | 10,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     | 10,000               |                    |
| FD4 LCFRS Furniture                             | 2019 | 10,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     | 10,000               |                    |
| FD5 LCFRS Training Ground Props                 | 2019 | 70,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      | 70,000             |
| FD6 LCFRS HVAC                                  | 2019 | 40,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      | 40,000             |
| FD7 LCFRS Air Bag Rescue Systems                | 2019 | 45,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      | 45,000             |
| FD8 Emergency Vehicle Traffic Control (Opticom) | 2019 | 60,000           |                             |   |                                       |                                     |                      | 60,000             |
|   |      | 1,341,950        | -                           | -                                       | 1,053,950                             | -                                   | 73,000               | 215,000            |

2019 Capital Improvement Plan

### Protective Services Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item Description                      |           | 2020      | 2021   | 2022      | 2023   | 2024      | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| RP1 RCMP Office Equipment & Computers |           | 5,000     | 5,000  | 5,000     | 5,000  | 5,000     | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  |
| RP3 RCMP Detachment Repairs           | •         | 30,000    | 30,000 | 30,000    | 30,000 | 30,000    | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| FD1 LCFRS Hydraulic Rescue Tools      |           | 25,000    | 30,000 | 30,000    | 30,000 | 30,000    | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| FD2 LCFRS Hose & Nozzles              |           | 15,000    | 15,000 | 15,000    | 15,000 | 15,000    | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| FD3 LCFRS Mobile Data Terminal        |           | 10,000    | 10,000 | 15,000    | 15,000 | 13,000    | 13,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| FD4 LCFRS Furniture                   |           | 10,000    | 7,500  |           | 10,000 |           | 10,000 |        |        |        |
| FD5 LCFRS Training Ground Props       |           |           | 7,500  | 50,000    | 10,000 |           | 10,000 |        |        |        |
| FD9 LCFRS Command Vehicle             |           | 80,000    |        | 50,000    |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD10 LCFRS Rescue 1 Vehicle           |           | 600,000   |        |           |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD11 LCFRS Ground Ladder              |           | 5,000     |        | 5,000     |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD12 LCFRS SCBA Replacement           |           | 480,000   |        | 2,000     |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD13 LCFRS Replace Engine 11          |           |           |        | 1,300,000 |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD14 LCFRS Training Materials         |           |           |        | ,,        | 25,000 |           |        |        |        |        |
| FD15 LCFRS Ladder Truck Replacement   |           |           |        |           |        | 2,500,000 |        |        |        |        |
| 1                                     |           |           |        |           |        |           |        |        |        |        |
|                                       | •         | 1,250,000 | 67,500 | 1,405,000 | 85,000 | 2,550,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
|                                       |           |           |        |           |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| Funding Sources                       |           | 2020      | 2021   | 2022      | 2023   | 2024      | 2025   | 2026   | 2027   | 2028   |
|                                       |           |           |        |           |        |           |        |        |        |        |
| Equipment Replacement Fire Dept.      | 275,000   | 55,000    | -      | 220,000   |        |           | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Machinery Replacement Reserve         | -         | -         | -      | -         | -      | -         | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Capital Works Reserve                 | 607,500   | 45,000    | 32,500 | 395,000   | 50,000 | 15,000    | 25,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Future Police Cost Reserve            | 315,000   | 35,000    | 35,000 | 35,000    | 35,000 | 35,000    | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Casino Proceeds                       | 4,370,000 | 1,115,000 | -      | 755,000   |        | 2,500,000 |        |        | -      | -      |
| Borrowing                             | _         |           |        |           |        |           |        |        |        |        |
|                                       | 5,567,500 | 1,250,000 | 67,500 | 1,405,000 | 85,000 | 2,550,000 | 60,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |

|       |   | ,   | Budget  |   |
|-------|---|---|---------|---|
| Item  | Project Name                                | Description   | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| Prote | ctive Services Projects                     |   |         |   |
| RP1   | RCMP Office Equipment & Computers           | To provide funding for computers, furniture and equipment replacements at the RCMP detachment   | 30,240  | None.   |
| RP2   | RCMP Building Fire Suppression & Electrical | Repair the main RCMP detachment building,   | 109,620 | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| RP3   | RCMP Building Improvements                  | Repair the main RCMP detachment building,   | 151,200 | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| RP4   | RCMP Building Condenser                     | Repair the main RCMP detachment building,   | 245,700 | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| RP5   | RCMP Security Enhancements                  | Repair the main RCMP detachment building,   | 497,070 | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| RP6   | RCMP Pooled vehicle                         | Repair the main RCMP detachment building,   | 15,120  | None.   |
| RP7   | CPO Furniture & Equipment                   | Replace aging equipment and chairs  | 5,000   | None.   |
| RP8   | LYFS Carpet Replacement                     | Replace worn carpets  | 13,000  | None.   |
| FD1   | LCFRS Hydraulic Rescue Tools                | Replace hydraulic rescue tools  | 25,000  | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| FD2   | LCFRS Hose & Nozzles                        | Replace hose and obsolete nozzles.  | 15,000  | None.   |
| FD3   | LCFRS Mobile Data Terminal                  | Acquire new mobile data terminals   | 10,000  | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |
| FD4   | LCFRS Furniture                             | Replace damaged and worn office and sleeping quarters furniture   | 10,000  | None.   |
| FD5   | LCFRS Training Ground Props                 | Construct a 3 story terraced training building located in the gravel lot behind the Fire Station tp practise multi-family residential fire attack procedures. | 70,000  | Reduce rental costs at outside training facilities which range from \$1,000 to \$3,500 per day. |
| FD6   | LCFRS HVAC System                           | Replace or upgrade firehall HVAC system   | 40,000  | Operating costs of the equipment are ongoing and reflected in the current year financial plan.  |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

|      |   |  | Budget       |   |
|------|---|--|--------------|---|
| Item | Project Name                                | Description  | Amount       | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| FD7  | LCFRS Air Bag Rescue System                 | Replace old air bag rescue system as equipment will have reached its life expectancy   | -            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD8  | Emergency Vehicle Traffic Control (Opticom) | Improve the Fire Departments ability to control the traffic signals at 203 St and Fraser Highway and 203 St and Logan Avenue intersections to allow the fire trucks to safely exit the Fire Hall on the way to an emergency. | 60,000 None. |   |
| FD9  | LCFRS Command Vehicle                       | Replace 1999 Command Vehicle   | *            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD10 | LCFRS Rescue 1 Vehicle                      | Replace 1996 Rescue truck  | -            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD11 | LCFRS Ground Ladders                        | Replace Aging Equipment  |              | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD12 | SCBA Replacement                            | Update breathing apparatus to newer technology and compatability with neighbouring communities   | -            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD13 | LCFRS Replace Engine 11                     | Replace 20 year old fire truck   | -            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |
| FD14 | LCFRS Training Materials                    | Upgrade training manuals to meet current NFPA standards  | 25,000 None. |   |
| FD15 | LCFRS Ladder Truck Replacement              | Replace 20 year old fire truck   | *            | ting costs of the equipment are ongoing flected in the current year financial plan. |

| Item | Description                                     | Year | Budget<br>Amount | Capital<br>Works<br>Reserve<br>200 | MRN<br>Roads 511 | DCC Roads<br>Unallocated<br>203 | Machine<br>Replace<br>207 | Casino<br>Proceeds<br>510 | Grant   | Special<br>Bond | Commun<br>ity Works<br>502 |
|------|---|------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|      | Engineering Projects                            |      |                  |                                    |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E1   | Equipment Replacement                           | 2019 | 685,000          |                                    |                  |                                 | 685,000                   |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E2   | Road Rehabilitation                             | 2019 | 575,000          | 60,000                             |                  |                                 | 000,000                   | 381,200                   |         |                 | 133,800                    |
| E3   | Misc Property Purchase                          | 2019 | 50,000           | 50,000                             |                  |                                 |                           | 301,200                   |         |                 | 133,000                    |
| E4   | Traffic Calming                                 | 2019 | 60,000           | 50,000                             |                  |                                 |                           | 60,000                    |         |                 |                            |
| E5   | Street Light Replacement                        | 2019 | 170,000          |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 170,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E6   | LED Lighting Fixture Replacement Program        | 2019 | 50,000           |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 50,000                    |         |                 |                            |
| E7   | Banners Renewal (Neighbourhood & Cross St)      | 2019 | 28,200           | 28,200                             |                  |                                 |                           | 20,000                    |         |                 |                            |
| E8   | Douglas Crescent, 206 St to 208 St              | 2019 | 200,000          | 20,200                             |                  |                                 |                           | 200,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E9   | Traffic Corridor Study                          | 2019 | 35,000           | 35,000                             |                  |                                 |                           | _00,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E10  | Bicycle Facilities (DCC-R013)                   | 2019 | 250,000          | 02,000                             |                  | 99,000                          |                           | 151,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E11  | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014)                | 2019 | 100,000          | 50,500                             |                  | 49,500                          |                           | ,,,,,,                    |         |                 |                            |
| E12  | Transit Support Measures (DCC-R012)             | 2019 | 100,000          | 50,500                             |                  | 49,500                          |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E13  | Accessibilty Improvements                       | 2019 | 50,000           | ,                                  |                  | ,                               |                           | 50,000                    |         |                 |                            |
| E14  | UPS for Signals                                 | 2019 | 37,000           | 37,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E15  | 206 St Concept Plan, between Douglas to 51B Ave | 2019 | 35,000           | 35,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E16  | Local Improvements                              | 2019 | 25,000           | 25,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E17  | Tree replanting (48 Ave, 206 St & Duncan Way)   | 2019 | 20,000           | 20,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E18  | Median Replacement - Various                    | 2019 | 70,000           |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 70,000                    |         |                 |                            |
| E19  | Glover Road Utilities Design                    | 2019 | 150,000          |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 150,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E20  | 201A St, Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                   | 2019 | 160,000          |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 160,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E21  | Brick Crosswalk Removal                         | 2019 | 100,000          |                                    |                  |                                 |                           | 100,000                   |         |                 |                            |
| E22  | 206 St Sidewalk, 44 Ave to 44A Ave              | 2019 | 30,000           | 30,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E23  | Thermoplastic Road Markings                     | 2019 | 20,000           | 17,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           | 3,000   |                 |                            |
| E24  | Baldi Creek Pedestrian Bridge                   | 2019 | 745,000          |                                    |                  |                                 |                           |                           | 745,000 |                 |                            |
| E25  | High Precision Monument                         | 2019 | 10,000           | 10,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E26  | Update the Master Transportation Plan           | 2019 | 30,000           | 30,000                             |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
| E27  | Fraser Hwy, Bypass to Landmark Way              | 2019 | 7,500            |                                    |                  |                                 |                           |                           | 7,500   |                 |                            |
|      |   |      |                  |                                    |                  |                                 |                           |                           |         |                 |                            |
|      |   | [    | 3,792,700        | 478,200                            | -                | 198,000                         | 685,000                   | 1,542,200                 | 755,500 | -               | 133,800                    |

### Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item | Description                                   | 2020      | 2021      | 2022       | 2023      | 2024      | 2025    | 2026      | 2027    | 2028      |
|------|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|      |   |           |           |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E1   | Equipment Replacement                         | 222,000   | 325,000   | 110,000    | 75,000    | 75,000    | 110,000 | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000   |
| E3   | Misc Property Purchase                        | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000     | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000  | 50,000    | 50,000  | 50,000    |
| E5   | Street Light Replacement                      | 75,000    | 75,000    | 75,000     | 75,000    | 75,000    | 75,000  | 75,000    | 75,000  | 75,000    |
| E6   | LED Lighting Fixture Replacement Program      | 70,000    | -         |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E7   | Banner Replacement                            | 18,200    | 16,200    | 18,200     | 16,200    | 18,200    | 16,200  | 18,200    | 16,200  | 18,200    |
| E9   | Traffic Corridor Study                        | 40,000    | -         |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E10  | Bicycle Facilities (DCC-R013)                 | 350,000   | 350,000   | 200,000    | 200,000   | 200,000   | 200,000 | 200,000   | 200,000 | 2,712,000 |
| E11  | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014)              | 100,000   | 350,000   | 350,000    | 350,000   | 350,000   | 350,000 | 350,000   | 350,000 | 882,000   |
| E12  | Transit Support Measures (DCC-R012)           | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000 | 1,200,000 |
| E13  | Accessibility Improvements                    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000     | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000  |           |
| E28  | Traffic Signal Upgrades (DCC-R011)            | 275,000   | 275,000   | 275,000    | 275,000   | 275,000   | 275,000 | 275,000   |         | -         |
| E29  | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Street Scape      | 3,530,000 |           |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E30  | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Hydro Underground | 1,600,000 |           |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E31  | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St            |           | 2,780,430 |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E32  | Operation Centre                              |           | 1,000,000 | 12,500,000 |           |           |         |           |         |           |
| E33  | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave                      |           |           |            | 1,936,000 |           |         |           |         |           |
| E34  | 200 St, 50 Ave to Grade Crescent              |           |           |            | 45,000    |           |         |           |         |           |
| E35  | Langley Bypass & 56 Ave Intersection          |           |           |            | 685,000   |           |         |           |         |           |
| E36  | 199A St, 49 Ave to Cul-de-sac                 |           |           |            | 60,000    |           |         |           |         |           |
| E37  | 206 St, 45A Ave to 46 Ave                     |           |           |            | 30,000    |           |         |           |         |           |
| E38  | Median Improvements                           |           |           |            | 200,000   |           |         |           |         |           |
| E39  | 202 St/203 St/ 47 Ave/ 48 Ave Loops           |           |           |            | 320,000   |           |         |           |         |           |
| E40  | Old Yale Bridge Assessment                    |           |           |            | 30,000    |           |         |           |         |           |
| E41  | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St                    |           |           |            | 181,775   |           |         |           |         |           |
| E42  | Grade Crescent: 200 St to 208 St (DCC-R004)   |           |           |            | 300,000   | 3,600,465 |         |           |         |           |
| E43  | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave                      |           |           |            |           |           | 294,445 |           |         |           |
| E44  | Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 St             |           |           |            |           |           | 189,285 |           |         |           |
| E45  | 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 St             |           |           |            |           |           | 203,700 |           |         |           |
| E46  | 198C St: 45B Ave to 47 Ave                    |           |           |            |           |           | 155,440 |           |         |           |
| E47  | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy                  |           |           |            |           |           | 289,495 |           |         |           |
| E48  | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave                     |           |           |            |           |           | 310,670 |           |         |           |
| E49  | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St                     |           |           |            |           |           | 198,340 |           |         |           |
| E50  | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr                |           |           |            |           |           | 68,765  |           |         |           |
| E51  | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                    |           |           |            |           |           | 68,560  |           |         |           |
| E52  | Transportation Improvements                   |           |           |            |           |           |         | 6,000,000 |         |           |
| E53  | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                   |           |           |            |           |           |         | 115,625   |         |           |
|      | 20,1100,111111000                             |           |           |            |           |           |         |           |         |           |

### **Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028**

| E55 | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St                       | 57,085    |           |           |
|-----|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| E56 | Production Way                                  | 2,500,000 |           |           |
| E57 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)         | 417,330   |           |           |
| E58 | 201A Street: 56 Ave intersection (DCC-R008)     | 396,000   |           |           |
| E59 | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St        | 153,810   |           |           |
| E60 | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                    | 114,950   |           |           |
| E61 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy                   | 30,785    |           |           |
| E62 | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St       | 90,510    |           |           |
| E63 | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr                   | 116,045   |           |           |
| E64 | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy       | 81,015    |           |           |
| E65 | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave        | 46,295    |           |           |
| E66 | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave               | 101,450   |           |           |
| E67 | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr    |           | 62,910    |           |
| E68 | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St                       |           | 49,370    |           |
| E69 | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave                       |           | 20,320    |           |
| E70 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)         |           | 1,039,935 |           |
| E71 | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy (DCC-R017)        |           | 944,000   |           |
| E72 | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd        |           | 81,700    |           |
| E73 | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St                       |           | 141,350   |           |
| E74 | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St                      |           | 78,720    |           |
| E75 | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St                      |           | 23,545    |           |
| E76 | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave                       |           | 45,070    |           |
| E77 | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St        |           | 12,180    |           |
| E78 | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St        |           |           | 19,415    |
| E79 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)         |           |           | 1,494,075 |
| E80 | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave       |           |           | 50,920    |
| E81 | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way              |           |           | 167,060   |
| E82 | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd     |           |           | 184,005   |
| E83 | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St         |           |           | 119,670   |
| E84 | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way                      |           |           | 45,595    |
| E85 | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St                      |           |           | 25,805    |
| E86 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)         |           |           | 1,217,410 |
| E87 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave |           |           | 496,810   |
| E88 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave                     |           |           | 20,505    |
| E89 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave                |           |           | 459,415   |
| E90 | 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac)       |           |           | 26,150    |
| E91 | 198 St: 56 Ave to Production Way                |           |           | 170,165   |
| E92 | 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave                    |           |           | 322,805   |
| E93 | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)         |           |           | 1,729,470 |
|     |   |           |           |           |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

11,457,335

3,400,300

22,676,130

### Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| E94 | 200 St: Fraser Hwy to Production Way / Logan Ave (DCC-R002/R005) | 2,271,655 |
|-----|--|-----------|
| E95 | 200 St: 56 Ave to 57A Ave (DCC-R006)                             | 100,000   |
| E96 | 200 St: Michaud Cr left turn                                     | 718,000   |
| E97 | Transportation Improvements                                      | 6,000,000 |
| E98 | 62 Ave: 200 to Mufford (DCC-R003)                                | 2,000,000 |

13,688,200

4,938,975

4,753,665

2,964,900

5,331,630

6,440,200

### Engineering Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Funding Sources                   | Total      | 2020      | 2021      | 2022       | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | 2026       | 2027      | 2028       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                   |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |           |            |
| Machinery Replacement Reserve     | 967,000    | 22,000    | 275,000   | 110,000    | 75,000    | 75,000    | 110,000   | 100,000    | 100,000   | 100,000    |
| Capital Works Reserve             | 6,516,615  | 644,625   | 1,017,925 | 26,150     | 1,043,333 | 33,787    | 1,284,628 | 1,244,268  | 866,039   | 355,862    |
| DCC Roads                         | -          |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |           |            |
| DCC Roads Unallocated             | 10,672,194 | 340,315   | 464,065   | 389,815    | 389,813   | 672,043   | 389,813   | 585,833    | 789,030   | 6,651,468  |
| Major Road Network Rehabilitate   | 3,536,000  |           |           |            | 1,936,000 |           |           |            |           | 1,600,000  |
| Community Works Fund              | 1,204,201  | 133,800   | 133,800   | 133,800    | 133,800   | 133,800   | 133,800   | 133,800    | 133,801   | 133,800    |
| Grants                            | 5,072,870  | 3,508,605 | 1,564,265 |            |           |           |           |            |           |            |
| Borrowing                         | -          |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |           |            |
| Casino Proceeds/Taxation Rev/Debt | 47,682,455 | 1,790,855 | 1,876,575 | 13,028,435 | 1,361,030 | 3,839,035 | 1,046,660 | 9,393,435  | 1,511,430 | 13,835,000 |
|                                   | 75,651,335 | 6,440,200 | 5,331,630 | 13,688,200 | 4,938,975 | 4,753,665 | 2,964,900 | 11,457,335 | 3,400,300 | 22,676,130 |

| Item | Project Name                              | Description   | Budget    | Figure 1 at Plant Language   |
|------|---|---|-----------|--|
|      |   | Description   | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts   |
| Engi | neering Projects                          |   |           |  |
| E1   | Equipment Replacement                     | Replace Unit #149 Compressor \$25K, #218 Dump<br>Truck \$350K, #221 Ford F450 \$175K, #244 Salt<br>Spreader \$15K, #251 Dodge 1 tonne with plow<br>\$120K                               | 685,000 1 | None.  |
| E2   | Road Rehabilitation                       | Rehabilitate Roads and pavement to acceptable standards.  | e         | Remedial work to deteriorated roads will extend the life of the roads and will reduce significant road reconstruction costs in the tuture. |
| E3   | Misc Property Purchase                    | To provide funding for possible future land acquisition and development   | 50,000 1  | None.  |
| E4   | Traffic Calming                           | Install traffic calming measures at school zone sites throughout the City. (50 Ave, 198 St, 207 St, Michaud Crescent)   |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years.   |
| E5   | Street Light Replacement                  | Continued upgrade street lights throughout the City.  | 170,000 N | None.  |
| E6   | LED Lighting Fixture Replacement Program  | Upgrade existing street lights to new energy efficient LED bulbs.   | f         | Operating costs should be reduced due to less requent maintenance and reduced power consumption.   |
| E7   | Banner Renewal (Neighbourhood & Cross Str | e Replace banners on a scheduled cyclical plan  | 28,200 1  | None.  |
| E8   | Douglas Crescent, 206 St to 208 St        | Road rehabilitation, street lighting and streetscape improvements in conjunction with AC water main replacement and some storm sewer upgrades.  | ·<br>·    | Remedial work to deteriorated roads will extend the life of the roads and will reduce significant road reconstruction costs in the tuture. |
| E9   | Traffic Cooridor Study                    | The traffic corridor study will include data collection and analysis in order to optimize signal timing, assess intersection optimization changes and coordination along each corridor. | 35,000 1  | None.  |
| E10  | Bicycle Facilities (DCC-R013)             | Includes the procurement of land and construction activities associated with providing bicycle lanes, shared lanes, bicycle storage facilities.   |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be required in future years.   |

| Item | Project Name                                 |  | Budget    |   |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
|      | ,  | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| E11  | Pedestrian Facilities (DCC-R014)             | Includes the procurement of land and construction activities associated with providing sidewalk, offstreet multi-use pathways. Includes Accessibility Improvements and Bus stop Accessibility, Additional sidewalk priorities from Master Transportation Plan. |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |
| E11  | Transit Support Measures (DCC-R012)          | Install concrete bus landing pads at various locations throughout the City   | 100,000 N | None.   |
| E13  | Accessibility Improvements                   | Construct wheelchair curb letdowns to facilitate access.   |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |
| E14  | UPS for Signals                              | Replace back up power supply for traffic signals   | 37,000 N  | lone.   |
| E15  | 206 St Concept Plan, Douglas Cres to 51B Ave | Design 206 St road and utilities rehabilitation.   |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |
| E16  | Local Improvements                           | Provide the City's share of projects initiated under<br>the Local Improvement Process  |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |
| E17  | Tree Replanting (48 Ave, 206 St & Duncan Wa  | Replant trees on various roadways.   | 20,000 N  | Jone.   |
| E18  | Median Replacement - Various                 | Median rehabilitation.   | 70,000 N  | Jone.   |
| E19  | Glover Road Utilities Design                 | Design Glover Road utilties and road rehabilitation.   | 150,000 N | Jone.   |
| E20  | 201A St, Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                | Road rehabilitation, street lighting and streetscape improvements.   | e<br>si   | demedial work to deteriorated roads will xtend the life of the roads and will reduce ignificant road reconstruction costs in the ature. |
| E21  | Brick Crosswalk Removal                      | Remove decorative brick crosswalks in intersection to reduce the ongoing maintenance costs.  | 100,000 N | Jone.   |
| E22  | 206 St Sidewalk, 44 Ave to 44A Ave           | Install a sidewalk on 206 St, 44 Ave to 44A Ave.   |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |
| E23  | Thermoplastic Road Markings                  | Longer lasting thermoplastic road markings last longer.  | 20,000 N  | -   |
| E24  | Baldi Creek Pedestrian Bridge                | Construct a new Pedestrian Bridge across Baldi<br>Creek south of 19930 Brydon Crescent complete<br>with trail connection between Brydon Crescent and<br>the Baldi Creek Trail within the BC Hydro Right of<br>Way (running between 200 St and 53 Ave).         |           | Marginal incremental maintenance costs will be equired in future years.   |

| Item       | Project Name   |   | Budget                    |  |
|------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|
|            | ŕ  | Description   | Amount                    | Financial Plan Impacts   |
|            | High Precision Monument  | Replace high precision monument upon which all other monuments are based off of.  | 10,000 None               |  |
| E26<br>E27 | Master Transportation Plan<br>Fraser Highway, Bypass to Landmark Way | Update the Master Transportation Plan<br>Adjacent land owner will contribute to the paving<br>on this project   | 30,000 None<br>7,500 None |  |
| E28        | Traffic Signal Upgrades (DCC-R011)                                   | Traffic signal equipment has a best practise life expectancy - 12 years for the cabinet and controller and 25 years for the signal heads, poles and wiring. | signa                     | ent maintenance cost to maintain this taffic<br>I will be reallocated to maintain other<br>g signals.                    |
| E29        | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Streetscape                              | Rehabilititate road, utility and make screetscape improvements.   | exten                     | edial work to deteriorated roads will d the life of the roads and will reduce ficant road reconstruction costs in the e. |
| E30        | Fraser Hwy 204 St to 206 St Hydro Undergrou                          | u Undergrounding of the BC Hydro power lines<br>would be subject to 1/3 grant funding from BC<br>Hydro.   | 1,600,000 None            | <u>.</u>   |
| E31        | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St                                   | Rehabilititate road, utility and make screetscape improvements.   | exten                     | edial work to deteriorated roads will d the life of the roads and will reduce ficant road reconstruction costs in the e. |
| E32        | Operation Centre   | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard.  | efficie                   | tainance costs will be reduced and encies increased with one centralized ation Centre.                                   |
| E33        | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E)   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.  | will b                    | ent maintenance cost to maintain this road<br>be reallocated to maintain other<br>iorating roads.                        |
| E34        | 200 St: 50 Ave to Grade Crescent                                     | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement   | will b                    | ent maintenance cost to maintain this road<br>be reallocated to maintain other<br>iorating roads.                        |
| E35        | Langley Bypass & 56 Ave Intersection                                 | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.  | 685,000 Curre<br>will b   | ent maintenance cost to maintain this road<br>be reallocated to maintain other<br>iorating roads.                        |
| E36        | 199A St, 49 Ave to Cul-de-sac  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.  | 60,000 Curre<br>will b    | ent maintenance cost to maintain this road<br>be reallocated to maintain other<br>iorating roads.                        |

| Item | Project Name                                |  | Budget  |   |
|------|---|--|---------|---|
|      | ŕ   | Description  | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| E37  | 206 St, 45A Ave to 46 Ave                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | ŕ       | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E38  | Median Improvements                         | Median rehabilitation.   |         | Current maintenance cost to maintain these medians will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating medians. |
| E39  | 202 St/203 St/ 47 Ave/ 48 Ave Loops         | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. |         | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E40  | Old Yale Bridge Assessment                  | Assess Old Yale Bridge structure   | 30,000  |   |
| E41  | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St                  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   |         | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E42  | Grade Crescent, 200 St to 208 St (DCC-R004) | Reconstruct to a collector road standard including sidewalks (\$350K) and bicycle lanes (\$200K)     |         | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E43  | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. |         | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E44  | Industrial Ave, 201A St to 203 St           | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | 189,285 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E45  | 49 Ave, 196 St (Border) to 200 St           | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | 203,700 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E46  | 198C St: 45B Ave to 47 Ave                  | Road rehabilitation  | 155,440 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E47  | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy                | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 289,495 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E48  | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 310,670 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |
| E49  | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | 198,340 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.       |

| Item | Project Name   | ,   | Budget    |  |
|------|--|---|-----------|--|
|      | ·  | Description   | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts   |
|      | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr<br>206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.  Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water  |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. Current maintenance cost to maintain this road |
|      |  | main replacement.   |           | will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.   |
| E52  | Transportation Improvements                                  | Provide funding for future Transit Projects.  | 6,000,000 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E53  | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                                  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.  | 115,625   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E54  | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St                                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.  | 58,235    | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E55  | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St                                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.  | 57,085    | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E56  | Production Way   | Road reconstuction including ditch infill, widening, sidewalks and streetlights in conjunction with AC water main replacement and some sanitary/storm sewer upgrades. This area has high redevelopment potential and should be considered a beautification project. This project may develop into a LASP pending results of the petition. | 2,500,000 | Maintenance costs will be increased with the addition of streetlighting, sidewalks, and drainage components.   |
| E57  | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)                      | Road rehabilitation   | 417,330   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E58  | 201A Street: 56 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-R008)                     | New traffic signal  | 396,000   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |
| E59  | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St                     | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.  | 153,810   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads.  |

| Item | Project Name                                 |  | Budget |   |
|------|--|--|--------|---|
|      |  | Description  | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| E60  | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                 | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E61  | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy                | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement. | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E62  | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.                               | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E63  | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr                | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.                               | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E64  | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E65  | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave     | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E66  | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave            | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E67  | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E68  | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | 49,370 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E69  | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.                                   | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E70  | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)      | Road rehabilitation  | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E71  | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy (DCC-R017)     | Reconstruct to a collector road standard.  | ,      | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Project Name                                | CATTAL INITROVENENT TEAN - TROJECT DETA  | Budget    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------|---|
|      | 222,000                                     | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| E72  | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.       |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E73  | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.       | 141,350   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E74  | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St                  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 78,720    | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E75  | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St                  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E76  | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.                                     |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E77  | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.                                     |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E78  | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.                                     |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E79  | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)     | Road rehabilitation  | 1,494,075 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E80  | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water<br>main replacement and AC sanitary sewer<br>replacement. | 50,920    | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E81  | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way          | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 167,060   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E82  | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 184,005   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E83  | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St     | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 119,670   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

| Item | Project Name                                  | , and the second | Budget    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------|---|
|      |   | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| E84  | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | ,         | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E85  | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St                    | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E86  | Bike Lanes Widening Required (Glover Rd: Fr   | ন্ন Addition of bike lanes and associated upgrades   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E87  | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)       | Road rehabilitation  |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E88  | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial A | A Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E89  | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave                   | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement and AC sanitary sewer replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E90  | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave              | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC sanitary sewer replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E91  | 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac)     | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   |           | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E92  | 198 St: 56 Ave to Production Way              | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 170,165   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E93  | 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave                  | Road rehabilitation in conjunction with AC water main replacement.   | 322,805   | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E94  | Road Rehabilitation (various locations)       | Road rehabilitation  | 1,729,470 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |
| E95  | 200 St: Fraser Hwy to Production Way / Loga   | r Road widening and associated upgrade   | 2,271,655 | Current maintenance cost to maintain this road will be reallocated to maintain other deteriorating roads. |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item | Project Name                               | Budget  |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  | Description   | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts   |  |  |  |  |
| E96  | 200 St: 56 Ave to 57A Ave (DCC-R006)       | Intersection Improvements, eliminate short right turn merge lane and advance left turn signal.  100,000 Current maintenance cost to main will be reallocated to maintain oth deteriorating roads. |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| E97  | 200 St: Michaud Cr to Brydon Cr (DCC-R019) | Reconstruct to a collector road standard.   | w      | urrent maintenance cost to maintain this road ill be reallocated to maintain other eteriorating roads. |  |  |  |  |
| E98  | Transportation Improvements                | Provide funding for future Transit Projects.  | w      | urrent maintenance cost to maintain this road ill be reallocated to maintain other eteriorating roads. |  |  |  |  |
| E99  | 62 Ave: 200 to Mufford (DCC-R003)          | Reconstruct 62 Ave between 200 Street and Mufford Crescent to arterial road standard.   | W      | urrent maintenance cost to maintain this road ill be reallocated to maintain other eteriorating roads. |  |  |  |  |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item | Description                                    | Year | Budget<br>Amount | Office Equip<br>Replace 209 | Capital Works<br>Reserve 200 | Hotel Tax<br>513 | Casino<br>Proceeds | Machine<br>Equip 510 | Community<br>Develop | Grants |
|------|--|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
|      | Development Services Projects Community Survey | 2019 | 50,000           |                             | 50,000                       |                  |                    |                      |                      |        |
|      |  |      | 50,000           | -                           | 50,000                       | -                | -                  | -                    | -                    | =      |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

### Development Services Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item Description                                     |        | 2020   | 2021 | 2022 | 2023   | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
|--|--------|--------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DS2 Affordable Housing Strategy                      |        | 40,000 |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| DS3 Building Inspector Electric Vel                  | hicle  |        |      |      | 30,000 |      |      |      |      |      |
|  |        | 40,000 | -    | -    | 30,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    |      |
|  |        |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Funding Sources                                      |        | 2020   | 2021 | 2022 | 2023   | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 |
| Office Equipment Penlecemer                          |        |        |      |      |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Office Equipment Replacemer<br>Capital Works Reserve | 40,000 | 40,000 | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Parks & Recreation Reserve                           | -      | -      | _    | _    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Machinery Replacement Res                            | 30,000 | -      | -    | -    | 30,000 |      |      | -    | -    | -    |
| Grants   | -      | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| Casino Proceeds                                      | -      | -      | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|  | 70,000 | 40,000 | -    | -    | 30,000 | -    | -    | -    | _    | _    |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

|            |   |  | Budget                       |                        |
|------------|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Item       | Project Name  | Description  | Amount                       | Financial Plan Impacts |
| Dev        | elopment Services Projects                          |  |                              |                        |
| DS1<br>DS2 | Community Survey Affordable Housing Strategy Update | Conduct a tri-annual community survey The existing Affordable Housing Strategy was prepared in 2009. The purpose of the update strategy is to guide decision making around affordable housing over the next ten years and to consider the potential loss of rental housing units and the City's role to support affordable housing | 50,000 None.<br>40,000 None. |                        |
| DS3        | Building Inspection Electric Vehicle                | initiatives.<br>Replace the building inspection vehicle.   | 40,000 None.                 |                        |

| Item | Description                                | Year | Budget<br>Amount | DCC<br>Parks<br>Interest<br>202-890 | DCC Parks<br>Unallocated<br>202-899 | DCC Parks<br>on Hand<br>202-800 | Parks & Recreation 210 | Capital<br>Works 200 | Machine<br>Replace<br>207 | Casino<br>Proceed | Grants  |
|------|--|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|
|      | Parks & Recreation Projects                |      |                  |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P1   | Equipment Replacement                      | 2019 | 60,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      | 60,000                    |                   |         |
| P2   | Trail System Upgrade                       | 2019 | 80,000           |                                     | 39,600                              |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 40,400            |         |
| P3   | Timm's Equipment                           | 2019 | 10,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 10,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P4   | DRC Equipment                              | 2019 | 10,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 10,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P5   | AAMP Aquatic equipment                     | 2019 | 10,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 10,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P6   | Neighbourhood Park Updates                 | 2019 | 20,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   | 20,000  |
| P7   | City Park Enhancement                      | 2019 | 50,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   | 50,000  |
| P8   | Nicholas Park Washroom                     | 2019 | 200,000          |                                     | 99,000                              |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 101,000           |         |
| P9   | Brydon Park - Phase I of Master Plan       | 2019 | 700,000          |                                     | 346,500                             |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 353,500           |         |
| P10  | Linwood Park - Off Leash covered structure | 2019 | 25,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 25,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P11  | Innes Plaza and Spirit Square Signs        | 2019 | 75,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 75,000            |         |
| P12  | Timms Outdoor Reader Board                 | 2019 | 60,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 60,000            |         |
| P13  | AAMP Handrails                             | 2019 | 20,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 20,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P14  | Tree Replacements                          | 2019 | 10,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   | 10,000  |
| P15  | DRC Improvements                           | 2019 | 36,800           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 36,800            |         |
| P16  | DRC Soffett                                | 2019 | 300,000          |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 300,000           |         |
| P17  | DRC Preschool Outdoor Fencing              | 2019 | 20,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 20,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P18  | AAMP Lockers                               | 2019 | 30,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 30,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P19  | AAMP Asbestos Removal                      | 2019 | 12,700           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 12,700                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P20  | AAMP HVAC & Lighting Upgrades              | 2019 | 6,500            |                                     |                                     |                                 | 6,500                  |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P21  | Canopy Tents                               | 2019 | 20,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 20,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P22  | Spirit Square Mesh Background Banners      | 2019 | 10,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 | 10,000                 |                      |                           |                   |         |
| P23  | City of Langley Gateway Sign               | 2019 | 58,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 58,000            |         |
| P24  | Gateway Entrance at 208 St/Fraser Hwy      | 2019 | 25,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 25,000            |         |
| P25  | New Community Garden                       | 2019 | 52,500           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           | 52,500            |         |
| P26  | City Park Picnic Shelter Replacement       | 2019 | 200,000          |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   | 200,000 |
| P27  | UBCM Child Care Planning                   | 2019 | 25,000           |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   | 25,000  |
|      |  |      |                  |                                     |                                     |                                 |                        |                      |                           |                   |         |
|      |  |      | 2,126,500        | -                                   | 485,100                             | -                               | 174,200                | -                    | 60,000                    | 1,102,200         | 305,000 |

Parks & Recreation Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item | Description   | 2020      | 2021    | 2022    | 2023      | 2024    | 2025    | 2026     | 2027    | 2028      |
|------|---|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
| P1   | Equipment Replacement   | 148,000   | 191,000 | 70,000  | 70,000    | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,000   | 80,000  | 80,000    |
| P2   | Trail System Expansion (DCC-P018)                             | 50,000    | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,000    | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,000   | 80,000  | 90,000    |
| P3   | Timm's Equipment  | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000   | 10,000  | 10,000    |
| P4   | DRC Equipment   | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000   | 10,000  | 10,000    |
| P5   | AAMP Equipment  | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000   | 10,000  | 10,000    |
| P6   | Neighbourhood Park Upgrades                                   |           | 20,000  | -       | 20,000    | -       |         |          |         |           |
| P7   | Park Amenity Replacements                                     | 20,000    | 20,000  | 20,000  |           |         |         |          |         |           |
| P28  | Public Art (Community Amenity Fund)                           | 20,000    |         |         | 20,000    |         |         | 20,000   |         |           |
| P29  | Floodplain Pedestrian Bridge Replacement                      | 200,000   |         |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Open Space Upgrades - Innes Corners, McBurney Plaza, BC Hyd   | 5,000     |         |         | 5,000     |         |         | 5,000    |         |           |
| P31  | Michaud House - Washroom                                      | 40,000    |         |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | City Park Field Upgrade                                       | 1,500,000 |         |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Brydon Park - Phase II of Redevelopment Plan                  | 850,000   |         |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Linwood Park - Trees, Pathway, Drainage (DCC-P010)            |           | 300,000 |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Linwood Park - Upgrade Park Amenities (DCC-P010)              |           | 650,000 |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Wayfinding, Regulatory and Interpretive Signs                 |           | 10,000  |         |           | 10,000  |         |          |         |           |
|      | School Site Upgrading   |           | 30,000  |         |           |         |         | 30,000   |         |           |
|      | Rotary Park (DCC-P017)  |           | 450,000 |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Portage Park Upgrades - Sport Court                           |           | 150,000 |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | City Park - Ball Diamond Back Stop                            |           | 200,000 |         |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Conder Park - Upgrades, Riparian, Viewing Platform (DCC-P005) |           |         | 265,000 |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Library Roofing membrane replacement                          |           |         | 100,000 |           |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Linwood Park Water Park                                       |           |         |         | 250,000   |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Penzer Nature Park - Boardwalk & Pathways                     |           |         |         | 535,000   |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Rotary Centennial - Paths, Community Gardens                  |           |         |         | 75,000    |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Douglas Park - Trees & Paths (DCC-P006)                       |           |         |         | 75,000    |         |         |          |         |           |
|      | Douglas Park - Lawn Bowling Green and Clubhouse               |           |         |         | 1,000,000 | 20.000  |         |          |         |           |
|      | DRC - Renovate Second Flr                                     |           |         |         |           | 30,000  |         |          |         |           |
|      | City Park - Barbour Diamond Field Upgrade                     |           |         |         |           | 600,000 | ==0.000 |          |         |           |
|      | City Park - North Diamond Field Upgrade                       |           |         |         |           |         | 550,000 | === ==== |         |           |
|      | City Park - Cook Diamond Field Upgrade                        |           |         |         |           |         |         | 550,000  | (00,000 |           |
|      | Buckley Park - East Field Upgrade                             |           |         |         |           |         |         |          | 600,000 | (00.000   |
|      | Buckley Park - West Field Upgrade                             |           |         |         |           |         |         |          |         | 600,000   |
|      | Sendall Gardens - Building Area (DCC-P015)                    | 1007)     |         |         |           |         |         |          |         | 1,000,000 |
|      | Hydro ROW Greenway - Paved Trails, Community Gardens (DCC-F   | UU7)      |         |         |           |         |         |          |         | 1,400,000 |
| P56  | Brydon Park - Land Acquisition (DCC-P001)                     |           |         |         |           |         |         |          |         | 2,500,000 |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| n Description   |                         | 2020      | 2021      | 2022    | 2023      | 2024    | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    | 2028                 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Nicomekl Park - Trails, Interpretive Signa<br>Parkland Acquisition (DCC-P016) | ge, Viewing Platform (D | CC-P012)  |           |         |           |         |         |         |         | 800,000<br>3,000,000 |
|   | <u>-</u>                | 2,863,000 | 2,131,000 | 565,000 | 2,160,000 | 830,000 | 740,000 | 795,000 | 790,000 | 9,500,00             |
| Funding Sources   |                         | 2020      | 2021      | 2022    | 2023      | 2024    | 2025    | 2026    | 2027    | 2028                 |
| DCC Parks Interest  |                         | _         | _         | _       | _         | _       | _       | _       | _       | _                    |
| DCC Parks Unallocated   | 6,241,952               | 433,127   | 443,025   | 170,775 | 378,675   | 188,100 | 175,725 | 175,725 | 188,100 | 4,088,70             |
| DCC Parks on Hand   | -                       | -         | -         | -       | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                    |
| Parks and Recreation Reserve  | 401,278                 | 124,228   | 246,975   | 14,225  | 341,325   | 77,500  | 77,500  | 399,275 | 42,750  | (922,50              |
| Future Major Parks and Rec  | -                       | -         | -         | -       | -         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -                    |
| Machinery Replacement Reserve   | 879,000                 | 148,000   | 191,000   | 70,000  | 70,000    | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,000  | 80,00                |
| Grants  | 1,599,995               | 1,099,995 |           | -       | _         | -       | -       | -       |         | 500,00               |
| Casino Use Proceeds   | 11,251,775              | 1,057,650 | 1,250,000 | 310,000 | 1,370,000 | 484,400 | 406,775 | 140,000 | 479,150 | 5,753,80             |
| Borrowing   | -                       |           |           |         |           |         |         | =       |         |                      |
|   | 20,374,000              | 2,863,000 | 2,131,000 | 565,000 | 2,160,000 | 830,000 | 740,000 | 795,000 | 790,000 | 9,500,00             |

|          |   |  | Budget  |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Item     | <u> </u>  | Description  | Amount Financial Plan Impacts   |
| Park     | s & Recreation Projects                                 |  |   |
| P1<br>P2 | Equipment Replacement Trail System Expansion (DCC-P018) | Replace Gator \$20K, Turf Vac \$40K<br>Expand trail system to provide more connectivity;<br>design and build strategically located<br>infrastructure to support the trail system, like<br>retaining walls. | 60,000 None. 80,000 Increased annual maintenance for any new trails.          |
| P3       | Timm's Equipment  | Purchase additional weight room equipment & games room equipment   | 10,000 None.  |
| P4       | DRC Equipment   | Replacement of aging preschool program aids, play and sports equipment, replace long tables.   | 10,000 None.  |
| P5       | AAMP Equipment  | Replace equipment and teaching aids.   | 10,000 None.  |
| P6       | Neighbourhood Park Upgrades                             | Plan upgrades with community input for parks that need a minor level of upgrade: Buckley Park, Conder Park and other neighbourhood parks and open space.   | 20,000 None.  |
| P7       | City Park Enhancement                                   | Replace benches, picnic tables and shelters and other park amenities funded by the Community Amenity Charges.  | 50,000 None.  |
| P8       | Nicholas Park Washroom                                  | Construct a washroom in Nicholas Park  | 200,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.        |
| P9       | Brydon Park - Field Upgrade and Playground              | d Implement phase I of the master plan   | 700,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.        |
| P10      | Linwood Park - Off leash covered structure              | Construct a basic covered structure so people can use the facility in poor weather.  | 25,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.         |
| P11      | Innes Plaza and Spirit Square Signs                     | New signage is proposed with consistent design to the signs located at McBurney Plaza at Douglas Crescent.   | 75,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.         |
| P12      | Timms Outdoor Reader Board                              | Install an electronic reader board to assist in the promotion of recreation programs, special events, Council meetings, open houses, etc.  | 60,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.         |
| P13      | AAMP Handrails  | Install four sets of handrails into the Al Anderson<br>Memorial Pool   | 20,000 None.  |
| P14      | Tree Replacements                                       | Replace trees funded by developer contributions  | 10,000 None.  |
| P15      | DRC Improvements  | Renovate washrooms and update other areas inside of the facility   | 36,800 Less maintenance dollars will be required with the refresh undertaken. |

|      |   |   | Budget   |
|------|---|---|--|
| Item | Project Name  | Description   | Amount Financial Plan Impacts  |
| P16  | DRC Soffett   | Replace outside soffetts and gutters on the Douglas Recreation Centre building  | 300,000 Less maintenance dollars will be required.                     |
| P17  | DRC Preschool Outdoor Fencing   | Create an outdoor space for the Cookie Monster<br>Preschool   | 20,000 None.   |
| P18  | AAMP Lockers  | Replace the lockers in the family change room   | 30,000 None.   |
| P19  | AAMP Asbestos Removal   | Remove asbestos containing paint in the facility  | 12,700 None.   |
| P20  | AAMP HVAC & Lighting Upgrades   | Replace lighting with LED fixtures and replace exhaust fans in the bathrooms.   | 6,500 None.  |
| P21  | Canopy Tents  | Update tent, banners and table clothes for community events and weekly summer drop in events  | 20,000 None.   |
| P22  | Spirit Square Mesh Background Banners                                     | Purchase mesh backgound banners for the Douglas Park Spirit Square to create a backdrop for concerts or performances.                             | 10,000 None.   |
| P23  | City of Langley Gateway Sign  | Provide hanging flower baskets to enhance the Welcome to Langley signs in 7 locations   | 58,000 Ongoing cost of baskets each year will cost \$2,000.            |
| P24  | Gateway Entrance at 208 St/Fraser Hwy                                     | Update the east gateway entrance landscaping and signage  | 25,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.  |
| P25  | New Community Garden  | Installation of a new community garden space in the City at a location yet to be determined   | 52,500 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.  |
| P26  | City Park Picnic Shelter Replacement                                      | Replace wood framed picnic shelters at City Park<br>with three new all metal picnic shelter on new<br>concrete slabs                              | 200,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required. |
| P27  | UBCM Child Care Planning  | Research and develop a strategic plan for child care in Langley   | 25,000 None.   |
| P28  | Public Art (Community Amenity Fund)                                       | To provide amenities within the community funded by development (public art, street furniture, hydro box wraps and other beautification measures) | 20,000 None.   |
| P29  | Floodplain Pedestrian Bridge Replacement                                  | The bridge inspection report notes bridges that are in need of replacement  | 200,000 None.  |
| P30  | Open Space Upgrades - Innes Corners,<br>McBurney Plaza, BC Hydro Corridor | Conduct moderate upgrades to open space.  | 5,000 None.  |
| P31  | Michaud House - Washroom  | Provide a proper washroom at Michaud House for use by the public.   | 40,000 Additional operating dollars for maintenance will be required.  |

|      |   |  | Budget     |   |
|------|---|--|------------|---|
| Item | Project Name  | Description  | Amount     | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| P32  | City Park Field Upgrade                                       | Upgrade existing soil based field area with drainage & Irrigation and configure space to   |            | Iditional operating dollars for maintenance Il be required.             |
|      |   | accommodate 4 small baseball diamonds.   |            | •   |
| P33  | Brydon Park - Paths & Nature Interpretation                   | Conduct moderate upgrades of the paths and nature interpretation as outlined in the planning process above.  |            | lditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>ll be required.          |
| P34  | Linwood Park - Trees, Pathway, Drainage                       | Conduct moderate upgrades to the park as outlined in the planning process.   |            | lditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>ll be required.          |
| P35  | Linwood Park - Amenities                                      | Upgrade park amenities   | 650,000 No | one.  |
| P36  | Wayfinding, Regulatory and Interpretive Sign                  | Develop and install a set of wayfinding, regulatory and interpretive signs for parks, trails, bike routes and recreation/community centres that are consistent with the park identification signs. | 10,000 No  | one.  |
| P37  | School Site Upgrade   | Upgrade play areas at school sites through a joint use agreement where applicable where there is community benefit   | 30,000 No  | one.  |
| P38  | Rotary Park   | Implement phase I of the master plan   |            | lditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>Il be required.          |
| P39  | Portage Park Upgrades - Sport Court                           | Conduct upgrades as outlined in the planning process   |            | lditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>Il be required.          |
| P40  | City Park Ball Diamond Back Stops                             | Ball Diamond Back Stops  | 200,000 No | one.  |
| P41  | Conder Park - Upgrades, Riparian, Viewing Platform (DCC-P005) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw including riparian area remediation and viewing platform.   |            | perating and maintenance costs will increase th the additional facility |
| P42  | Library Roofing Membrance Replacement                         | Replace the lower roof over the library and<br>Timms washroom area to prevent water<br>penetration into the building envelop   | 100,000 No | one.  |
| P43  | Linwood Park Water Park                                       | Install a water park at Linwood Park   |            | lditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>Il be required.          |
| P44  | Penzer Nature Park - Boardwalk & Pathways                     | Add a boardwalk and pathways west of 198C St as per the Penzer/Buckley Master Plan.  | 535,000 Ac | Iditional operating dollars for maintenance<br>Il be required.          |
| P45  | Rotary Centennial - Paths, Community<br>Gardens               | Conduct upgrades as outlined in the planning process   | 75,000 Op  | perating and maintenance costs will increase th the additional facility |
| P46  | Douglas Park - Trees & Paths (DCC-P006)                       | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw.  | 75,000 No  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

|      |  |   | Budget        |   |
|------|--|---|---------------|---|
| Item | Project Name   | Description   | Amount        | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| P47  | Douglas Park - Lawn Bowling Green and<br>Clubhouse                           | Consider rebuilding the lawn bowling green in Douglas Park with artificial turf and rebuild the clubhouse as a multi-use facility, in partnership with the lawn bowling club and other user groups. |               | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P48  | DRC - Renovate Second Flr  | Renovate 2nd Floor of DRC for additional use  | -             | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P49  | City Park - Barbour Diamond Field Upgrade                                    | Upgrade the sports field in City Park   | with          | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P50  | City Park - North Diamond Field Upgrade                                      | Upgrade the sports field in City Park   |               | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P51  | City Park - Cook Diamond Field Upgrade                                       | Upgrade the sports field in City Park   | _             | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P52  | Buckley Park - East Field Upgrade  | Upgrade the sports field in Buckley Park  | -             | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P53  | Buckley Park - West Field Upgrade  | Upgrade the sports field in Buckley Park  |               | rating and maintenance costs will increase<br>n the additional facility |
| P54  | Sendall Gardens - Building Area (DCC-P015)                                   | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw.   |               | rating and maintenance costs will increase the additional facility      |
| P55  | Hydro ROW Greenway - Paved Trails,<br>Community Gardens (DCC-P007)           | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw.   |               | rating and maintenance costs will increase  the additional facility     |
| P56  | Brydon Park - Land Acquisition (DCC-P001)                                    | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw  | 2,500,000 Ope | rating and maintenance costs will increase                              |
| P57  | Nicomekl Park - Trails, Interpretive Signage,<br>Viewing Platform (DCC-P012) | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw  | 800,000 Ope   | rating and maintenance costs will increase                              |
| P58  | Parkland Acquisition (DCC-P016)  | Make improvements anticipated in the DCC bylaw  | 3,000,000 Ope | rating and maintenance costs will increase a the additional facility    |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item                       | Description  | Year                                 | Budget<br>Amount                                  | Sewer<br>Future<br>Capital 505        | DCC<br>Sewer 204 | DCC Sewer<br>Unallocate<br>d 204 | DCC<br>Drainage<br>201 | DCC<br>Drainage<br>Unallocated<br>201 | Casino<br>Proceeds | Grant | Capital<br>Works<br>Reserve |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| S1<br>S2<br>S3<br>S4<br>S5 | Sewer & Drainage Utility Projects Sewer Replacements - Various (DCC-S020) Brydon Lagoon Habitat Features Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection 19800 Blk 48 Ave Storm Sewer 203 St, Fraser to Logan, Sanitary Upgrade | 2019<br>2019<br>2019<br>2019<br>2019 | 100,000<br>50,000<br>200,000<br>40,000<br>550,000 | 25,750<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>40,000 | 60,000           | 14,250                           |                        |                                       | 100,000<br>550,000 |       |                             |
|                            |  |                                      | 940,000   | 215,750                               | 60,000           | 14,250                           | -                      | -                                     | 650,000            | -     | -                           |

### Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item           | Description   | 2020                            | 2021               | 2022               | 2023    | 2024      | 2025    | 2026      | 2027    | 2028              |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| S1<br>S3<br>S6 | Various Locations (DCC-S020)<br>Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection<br>Fraser Hwy Sewer Replacement - 204 St to 208 St | 100,000<br>200,000<br>1,461,000 | 100,000<br>100,000 | 100,000<br>100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000 | 1,200,000         |
| S6<br>S7       | Brydon Lagoon divert run-off from adjacent catchment  | 10,000                          |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         |                   |
| 57<br>S8       | Old Yale Lift Station (DCC-S024) Brydon Lagoon replace invasive with native species   | 223,500                         | 50,000             |                    |         |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S9             | Douglas Crescent 204 St to 206 St (DCC-D004)  |                                 | 907,100            |                    |         |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S10            | Operation Centre  |                                 | ,                  | 400,000            |         |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S11            | Brydon Lagoon Viewing platform  |                                 |                    |                    | 300,000 |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S12            | 200 Street: 49 Ave to 50 Ave (DCC-S007)   |                                 |                    |                    | 839,025 |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S13            | Senior Centre Pond  |                                 |                    |                    | 250,000 |           |         |           |         |                   |
| S14            | Grade Cr: 203 St / 48 Ave to 205 St   |                                 |                    |                    |         | 1,031,250 |         |           |         |                   |
| S15            | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-S019)   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 346,500 |           |         |                   |
| S16            | Industrial Avenue: 201 St to 203 St (DCC-S006)  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 437,250 |           |         |                   |
| S17            | 49 Avenue: 196 St to 200 St (DCC-S013)  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 672,375 |           |         |                   |
| S18            | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 134,195 |           |         |                   |
| S19            | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 108,995 |           |         |                   |
| S20            | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 235,965 |           |         |                   |
| S21            | 56 Ave, Forcemain Assessment  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 100,000 |           |         |                   |
| S22            | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 157,340 |           |         |                   |
| S23            | Brydon Lagoon - enhance public features   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           | 50,000  |           |         |                   |
| S24            | Production Way  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 425,000   |         |                   |
| S25            | 56 Ave: 201 to 203 (DCC-S011)   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 1,251,985 |         |                   |
| S26            | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 137,480   |         |                   |
| S27            | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 3,820     |         |                   |
| S28            | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 213,115   |         |                   |
| S29            | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 129,345   |         |                   |
| S30            | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         | 181,870   | 100 115 |                   |
| S31            | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-D006)  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           | 132,415 |                   |
| S32            | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-S015)  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           | 649,440 |                   |
| S33<br>S34     | Langley Bypass Lift Station (DCC-S022)  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           | 223,500 | 1 202 050         |
| S35            | Logan Ave/Lane S of Logan: to Fraser Hwy (DCC-S001)   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 1,202,850         |
| 535<br>S36     | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd<br>54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 122,380<br>76,820 |
| 536<br>S37     | 54A Ave: 201A St to 204 St<br>54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 76,820<br>61,705  |
| 537<br>S38     | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St  |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 78,070            |
| S39            | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 142,755           |
| 557            | JAM MYEST EMU (Cultue-Sac) to 170 MYE   |                                 |                    |                    |         |           |         |           |         | 144,700           |

S56 57A Ave: 198 to 200 (DCC-D002)

### 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

#### Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| S40 | 51A Ave: 50A Ave to 206 St (DCC-S018)                           | 305,250   |
|-----|---|-----------|
| S41 | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave                 | 318,270   |
| S42 | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave                                     | 23,850    |
| S43 | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave                                | 464,595   |
| S44 | Brydon Lagoon - Deepen areas                                    | 200,000   |
| S45 | Hydro ROW (Adjacent): 200 St to GVRD main (DCC-S014)            | 1,455,300 |
| S46 | 200 St: Production Way / Logan Ave to Langley Bypass (DCC-S017) | 801,900   |
| S47 | Fraser Hwy: 196 to Bypass (DCC-D015)                            |           |
| S48 | Duncan Way: Bypass to 206 (DCC-S016)                            |           |
| S49 | Eastleigh Cr: Glover to 56 (DCC-S003)                           |           |
| S50 | Michaud Crescent: 200 to 203 (DCC-S002)                         |           |
| S51 | 203 St: Fraser to Nicomekl Outfall (DCC-D003)                   |           |
| S52 | 205 St: 54 to Nicomekl Outfall (DCC-D005)                       |           |
| S53 | 199 St: 56 to 57A (DCC-S010)                                    |           |
| S54 | Production Way: 198 to 57A (DCC-S004)                           |           |
| S55 | Landmark Way: Fraser to 196 (DCC-D001)                          |           |

| 1,994,500  | 1,157,100 | 600,000 | 1,489,025 | 1.131.250 | 2,342,620  | 2.442.615 | 1.105.355 | 6,453,745  |
|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 1,,,,1,000 | 1,107,100 | 000,000 | 1,10,,020 | 1,101,200 | _,0 1_,0_0 | _,,       | 1,100,000 | 0,100,. 10 |

### Sewer & Drainage Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Funding Sources          |            | 2020      | 2021      | 2022    | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | 2026      | 2027      | 2028      |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                          |            |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Sewer Future Capital     | 4,290,486  | 831,000   | 279,530   | 525,750 | 384,138   | 957,001   | 506,806   | 523,357   | 35,804    | 247,100   |
| Capital Works Reserve    | -          |           | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| DCC Sewer                | -          | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| DCC Sewer Unallocated    | 9,774,924  | 129,565   | 74,250    | 74,250  | 904,887   | 74,249    | 1,515,814 | 1,313,713 | 1,069,551 | 4,618,645 |
| DCC Drainage             | -          | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| DCC Drainage Unallocated | 1,355,270  | -         | 101,725   | -       | -         | -         | -         | 65,545    | -         | 1,188,000 |
| Casino Revenues          | 1,716,790  | 59,930    | 96,860    |         | 200,000   | 100,000   | 320,000   | 540,000   | -         | 400,000   |
| Grants                   | 1,578,740  | 974,005   | 604,735   | -       | -         | _         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Borrowing                | -          | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
|                          | 18,716,210 | 1,994,500 | 1,157,100 | 600,000 | 1,489,025 | 1,131,250 | 2,342,620 | 2,442,615 | 1,105,355 | 6,453,745 |

|      |  |  | Budget    |   |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name                                       | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| Sewe | er & Drainage Utility Projects                     |  |           |   |
|      |  |  |           |   |
| S1   | Sewer Replacements - Various Locations (DCC-S020)  | Small capacity upgrade to the sewer system in various locations.   |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S2   | Brydon Lagoon Habitate Features                    | Implement floating islands to promote resting/nesting areas for birds.   | 50,000    |   |
| S3   | Large Diameter Culvert Cleaning & Inspection       | To clean and inspect large diameter culverts in<br>the City creek system to identify defects and<br>reduce flood risk.           |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S4   | 19800 Blk 48 Ave Storm Sewer                       | Replace a section of the storm sewer in the 198 Blk of 48 Ave  | 40,000    |   |
| S5   | 203 St, Fraser to Logan, Sanitary Upgrade          | Upsize the sanitary sewer main on 203 St,<br>between Fraser Highway and Logan Ave  |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S6   | Fraser Hwy Sewer Replacement - 204 St to 208 St    | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 1,461,000 | None.   |
| S7   | Brydon Lagoon divert run off                       | Complete a study to confirm if and how storm water can be diverted to the lagoon and assess impacts to surrounding area          | 10,000    | None.   |
| S8   | Old Yale Lift Station (DCC-S024)                   | To upgrade the sewer to provide local sewerage for the residents.  |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S9   | Brydon Lagoon replace invasive with native species | Remove invasive plant species and replace with native species.   | 50,000    |   |
| S10  | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St                 | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S11  | Operation Centre                                   | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard.   | 400,000   | Maintainance costs will be reduced and efficiencies increased with one centralized Operation Centre.      |
| S12  | Brydon Lagoon Viewing Platform                     | To construct a wooden walkway/viewing platform along the perimeter trail to improve views around and within the lagoon           | 100,000   |   |

|      |  |  | Budget    |   |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name                                   | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| S13  | 200 Street: 49 Ave to 50 Ave (DCC-S007)        | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 839,025   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S14  | Senior Resource Centre Pond                    | To complete improvements as per the pond study including storm water management.   | 250,000   | J .   |
| S15  | Grade Cr: 203 St / 48 Ave to 205 St (DCC-S005) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 1,031,250 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S16  | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave (DCC-S019)            | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S17  | Industrial Avenue: 201 St to 203 St (DCC-S006) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 437,250   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S18  | Production Way                                 | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 425,000   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S19  | 49 Avenue: 196 St to 200 St (DCC-S013)         | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 672,375   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S20  | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy                   | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 134,195   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S21  | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave                      | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 108,995   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S22  | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St                      | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 235,965   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S23  | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr                 | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 157,340   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S24  | Brydon Lagoon - Enhance Public Features        | Enhance the public features at the Brydon Lagoon   | 50,000    |   |
| S25  | 56 Ave: 201 to 203 (DCC-S011)                  | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 1,251,985 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |

|      |   | ·  | Budget  |   |
|------|---|--|---------|---|
| Item | Project Name  | Description  | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| S26  | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St            | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S27  | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                        | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S28  | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy                       | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 213,115 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S29  | Logan Ave: 204 St / Duncan Way to 203A St           | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                     |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S30  | 207 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr                       | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                     |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S31  | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-D006)            | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |
| S32  | 206 St: 53A Ave to Douglas Cr (DCC-S015)            | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S33  | Langley Bypass Lift Station (DCC-S022)              | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S34  | Logan Ave/Lane S of Logan: to Fraser Hwy (DCC-S001) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S35  | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd            | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |         | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S36  | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St                           | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 76,820  | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S37  | 54A Ave: 201A St to 203 St                          | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                     | 61,705  | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |

|      |  |  | Budget    |   |
|------|--|--|-----------|---|
| Item | Project Name   | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts  |
| S38  | 53B Ave: 200A St to 201 St   | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                     | 78,070    | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S39  | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave                          | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S40  | 51A Ave: 50A Ave to 206 St (DCC-S018)                              | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S41  | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave                    | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. | 318,270   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S42  | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave  | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with water upgrades. |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S43  | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave                                   | Replace existing AC sewer main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                     |           | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S44  | Brydon Lagoon - Deepen Sections                                    | To provide deeper areas within the lagoon so fish could retreat to these areas if water is too warm in the shallower zones       | 200,000   |   |
| S45  | Hydro ROW (Adjacent): 200 St to GVRD main (DCC-S014)               | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 1,455,300 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S46  | 200 St: Production Way / Logan Ave to Langley<br>Bypass (DCC-S017) | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 801,900   | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the sewer system.       |
| S47  | Fraser Hwy: 196 to Bypass (DCC-D015)                               | Capacity upgrade to provide local sewerage for the residents as identified in sewer model.                                       | 2,400,000 | Operating and maintenance costs will reduce with repairs of identified defects in the storm sewer system. |

# 2019 Capital Improvement Plan

| Item | Description                      | Year | Budget<br>Amount | Water<br>Future<br>Capital<br>509 | DCC Water<br>205 | DCC Water<br>Unallocated<br>205 | Grants | Capital<br>Works 200 | Casino<br>Proceeds |
|------|----------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|
|      | Water Utility Projects           |      |                  |                                   |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W1   | Water Meter Replacement Program  | 2019 | 200,000          | 200,000                           |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W2   | Eliminate Pipe Twinning          | 2019 | 200,000          | 200,000                           |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W3   | SCADA Upgrade                    | 2019 | 340,000          |                                   |                  |                                 |        |                      | 340,000            |
| W4   | Water Reservoir CCTV Replacement | 2019 | 25,000           | 25,000                            |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W5   | Water Reservoir Cleaning         | 2019 | 20,000           | 20,000                            |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W6   | Portable Mag Meter               | 2019 | 15,000           | 15,000                            |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
| W7   | Update the Water Model           | 2019 | 15,000           | 15,000                            |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
|      |                                  |      |                  |                                   |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
|      |                                  |      |                  |                                   |                  |                                 |        |                      |                    |
|      |                                  |      | 815,000          | 475,000                           | _                | -                               | -      | -                    | 340,000            |

# City of Langley

### Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| Item | Description   | 2020      | 2021    | 2022      | 2023      | 2024    | 2025               | 2026    | 2027    | 2028    |
|------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| W1   | Water Meter Replacement Program                             | 25,000    | 50,000  | 25,000    | 25,000    | 25,000  | 25,000             | 25,000  | 25,000  | 25,000  |
| W2   |   |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         |         |         |
| W8   | Fraser Hwy: 204 to 208                                      | 1,759,010 |         |           |           |         |                    |         |         |         |
| W9   | Douglas Crescent 204 St to 206 St                           |           | 288,210 | 1 000 000 |           |         |                    |         |         |         |
|      | Operations Centre   |           |         | 1,000,000 | 1.157.700 |         |                    |         |         |         |
|      | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E)                                |           |         |           | 1,176,630 | 000 040 |                    |         |         |         |
|      | Grade Cr: 200 St to 208 St                                  |           |         |           | 230,760   | 923,040 |                    |         |         |         |
|      | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St<br>198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave      |           |         |           | 29,025    | 116,105 | 202.060            |         |         |         |
|      | Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 St                           |           |         |           |           | 50,765  | 203,060            |         |         |         |
|      | 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 St                           |           |         |           |           |         | 238,430<br>143,370 | 573,480 |         |         |
|      | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy                                |           |         |           |           |         | 28,535             | 114,130 |         |         |
|      | 206 St: 53A Ave to 17asel 11wy<br>206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave |           |         |           |           |         | 21,750             | 86,990  |         |         |
|      | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St                                   |           |         |           |           |         | 59,110             | 236,440 |         |         |
|      | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr                              |           |         |           |           |         | 16,325             | 65,310  |         |         |
|      | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                                  |           |         |           |           |         | 35,990             | 143,950 |         |         |
|      | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                                 |           |         |           |           |         | 36,125             | 144,495 |         |         |
|      | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St                                  |           |         |           |           |         | 44,405             | 177,625 |         |         |
|      | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St                                   |           |         |           |           |         | 40,305             | 161,215 |         |         |
|      | Production Way  |           |         |           |           |         | ,                  | 715,000 |         |         |
|      | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St                    |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 43,625  | 174,505 |         |
|      | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                                |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 47,710  | 190,835 |         |
|      | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy                               |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 33,065  | 132,250 |         |
|      | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 32,620  | 130,480 |         |
|      | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave                    |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 22,735  | 90,940  |         |
|      | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave                           |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 77,335  | 309,340 |         |
| W32  | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr                |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 29,140  | 116,550 |         |
| W33  | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St                                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 37,485  | 149,935 |         |
| W34  | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave                                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    | 27,560  | 110,230 |         |
| W35  | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd                    |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         | 24,935  | 99,735  |
| W36  | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St                                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         | 59,065  | 236,265 |
| W37  | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave                                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         | 35,795  | 143,185 |
| W38  | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St                    |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         | 8,945   | 35,780  |
|      | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St                    |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         |         | 41,745  |
|      | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave                   |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         |         | 20,230  |
| W41  | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way                          |           |         |           |           |         |                    |         |         | 79,445  |

56,525 138,905

33,620

16,490

#### Water Utility Capital Improvement Plan 2020 - 2028

| W42 Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd |
|---|
| W43 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St     |
| TATAA AOA A 100 Cu t- 1/0 TAT                   |

W44 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way W45 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St

W46 205 St: 50 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac)

W47 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave

W48 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave

W49 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave

W50 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac)

W51 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave

W52 199 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to 45A Ave (DCC-W019)

W53 44 Ave: 204 to 206 (DCC-W005)

W54 199A St: S of 45A (DCC-W018)

W55 196 St: 46A to Boundary (DCC-W006)

W56 203A St: S of 46 (DCC-W020)

W57 198 St: S of 53 (DCC-W023)

W58 200A St: 48 to Reservoir (DCC-W001)

W59 201 St: 50A (DCC-W017)

W60 206A St: S of Duncan Way (DCC-W013)

W61 48 Ave: 209 to 210 (DCC-W021)

W62 205A St: S of Duncan Way (DCC-W014)

|                       |            | 1,984,010 | 338,210 | 1,025,000 | 1,461,415 | 1,114,910 | 892,405 | 2,794,910 | 1,558,805 | 926,925 |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Funding Sources       |            | 2020      | 2021    | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025    | 2026      | 2027      | 2028    |
| Water Future Capital  | 6,097,763  | 375,980   | 146,070 | 1,025,000 | 1,209,010 | 14,910    | 142,405 | 2,294,910 | 625,950   | 263,528 |
| DCC Water             | -          | -         | _       | _         | _         | -         | _       | -         | -         | _       |
| DCC Water Unallocated | 435,350    | 435,350   | -       | _         | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         |         |
| Capital Works Reserve | -          | -         | -       | -         | -         | -         | -       | -         | -         | -       |
| Casino Proceeds       | 4,198,657  |           |         |           | 252,405   | 1,100,000 | 750,000 | 500,000   | 932,855   | 663,397 |
| Grants                |            | 1,172,680 | 192,140 |           |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| Borrowing             | -          |           |         |           |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| _                     | 10,731,770 | 1,984,010 | 338,210 | 1,025,000 | 1,461,415 | 1,114,910 | 892,405 | 2,794,910 | 1,558,805 | 926,925 |

|      |                                    | Budget  |             |  |  |  |
|------|------------------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Item | Project Name                       | Description   | Amount      | Financial Plan Impacts   |  |  |
| Wate | er Utility Projects                | -   |             |  |  |  |
|      | -                                  |   |             |  |  |  |
| W1   | Water Meter Replacement Program    | To replace aging water meters that read the water consumption inaccurately.   |             | Water consumption charges to consumers may ncrease with more accurate reading ability.               |  |  |
| W2   | Eliminate Pipe Twinning            | Certain areas have two sets of pipes in the same roadway. To reduce the amount of maintenance the City will switch some of the services from the duplicate pipe and decommission this pipe to reduce the ongoing maintenance costs and potential for leaks. | 200,000 1   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost.  |  |  |
| W3   | SCADA Upgrade                      | Replace the SCADA system to upgrade the technology and connect the three PRV stations to the system.  |             | Additional operating dollars for computer maintenance costs will be required.                        |  |  |
| W4   | Water Reservoir CCTV Replacement   | Replace wiring and CCTV security system at the water reservoir  | 25,000 1    | None   |  |  |
| W5   | Water Reservoir Cleaning           | Using a remotely operated vehicle, clean the water reservoir  | 20,000 1    | None   |  |  |
| W6   | Portable Mag Meter                 | Purchase a device that accurately records flow volumes at various locations in the water distribution system.   | 15,000 I    | None   |  |  |
| W7   | Update the Water Model             | Update the water model  | 15,000 I    | None   |  |  |
| W8   | Fraser Hwy: 204 to 208             | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.  | 1           | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |  |  |
| W9   | Douglas Crescent, 204 St to 206 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement.  | 1           | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |  |  |
| W10  | Operations Centre                  | Construct a new Operations Centre to post disaster standard.  | •           | Maintainance costs will be reduced and efficiencies increased with one centralized Operation Centre. |  |  |
| W11  | 200 St: 44 Ave to 50 Ave (E)       | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.  | 1,176,630 l | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |  |  |

|      |                                   |  | Budget    |  |
|------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| Item | ,                                 | Description  | Amount    | Financial Plan Impacts   |
| W12  | Grade Cr: 200 St to 208 St        | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 1,153,800 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W13  | 55A Ave: 200 St to 201A St        | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 145,130   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W14  | 198 St: 53 Ave to 56 Ave          | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 253,825   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W15  | Industrial Ave: 201A St to 203 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 238,430   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W16  | 49 Ave: 196 St (Border) to 200 St | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 716,850   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W17  | 204 St: 53 Ave to Fraser Hwy      | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 142,665   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W18  | 206 St: 53A Ave to 56 Ave         | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 108,740   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W19  | 56 Ave: 200 St to 201A St         | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 295,550   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W20  | Park Ave: 204 St to Douglas Cr    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 81,635    | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W21  | 206 St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave        | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 179,940   | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

|      |  | ,  | Budget  |  |
|------|--|--|---------|--|
| Item | <b>Project Name</b>                          | Description  | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts   |
| W22  | 207A St: 44A Ave to 46A Ave                  | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 180,620 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W23  | 46 Ave: 206A St to 207A St                   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 222,030 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W24  | 46 Ave: 208 St to 209A St                    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 201,520 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W25  | 55A Ave: West End (City Limit) to 198 St     | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 218,130 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W26  | Production Way                               | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 715,000 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W27  | 208 St: Fraser Hwy to 56 Ave                 | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 238,545 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W28  | 196A St: 60 Ave to Fraser Hwy                | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. | 165,315 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W29  | 56 Ave: 203 St / Douglas Cr to Fraser Hwy    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 163,100 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W30  | 55 Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave     | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 113,675 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W31  | Eastleigh Cr: Glover Rd to 56 Ave            | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 386,675 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W32  | 208 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to Douglas Cr | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   | 145,690 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

|            |   |   | Budget  |  |
|------------|---|---|---------|--|
| Item       | <b>Project Name</b>                         | Description   | Amount  | Financial Plan Impacts                                   |
| W33        | 45A Ave: 199 St to 200 St                   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  |         | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W34        | 209 St: 45A Ave to 46 Ave                   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  |         | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W35        | Fraser Hwy: 56 Ave to 204 St / Glover Rd    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 124,670 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.<br>In conjunction with sanitary sewer |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
|            |   | replacement.  |         | water main.  |
| W36        | 54 Ave: 201A St to 204 St                   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 295,330 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken             |
|            |   | In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement.   |         | water main.  |
| W37        | 206A St: 45 Ave to 46 Ave                   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 178,980 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken             |
| W38        | 53A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 200 St    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 44.725  | water main. Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as  |
| 1100       |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       | 11), 20 | repair cost associated with potential broken             |
|            |   |   |         | water main.  |
| W39        | 51A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 204 St    | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 208,715 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W40        | 54A Ave: West End (Cul-de-sac) to 198 Ave   | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  | 101,145 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken             |
|            |   | In conjunction with sanitary sewer  |         | water main.  |
| <b>W/1</b> | Glover Rd: Logan Ave to Duncan Way          | replacement. Replace existing AC water main to reduce                                     | 307 235 | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
| 1141       |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       | 391,233 | repair cost associated with potential broken             |
|            |   | ,   |         | water main.  |
| W42        | Old Yale Rd 1: Northwest End to Old Yale Rd |   |         | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W43        | 48 Ave: 196 St (City Boundry) to 200 St     | Replace existing AC water main to reduce  |         | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as              |
|            |   | risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.                                       |         | repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

|      |  |  | Budget |  |
|------|--|--|--------|--|
| Item | Project Name   | Description  | Amount | Financial Plan Impacts   |
| W44  | 48A Ave: 196 St to 1/2 Way                           | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W45  | 53A Ave: 200A St to 201 St                           | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W46  | 205 St: 50 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac) (DCC-W016)  | Replace existing water main identified in water model to enhance pressure and/or fire flow.  |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W47  | 201A St: South End (Dead End) to Industrial Ave      | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjunction with sanitary sewer replacement. |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W48  | 200A St: 53A Ave to 53B Ave                          | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life. In conjuncture with sanitary sewer replacement. |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W49  | 200 St: 56 Ave to Industrial Ave                     | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W50  | 197B St: 49 Ave to North End (Cul-de-sac)            | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W51  | 200 St: 50 Ave (E) to 53 Ave                         | Replace existing AC water main to reduce risk, as it has reached the end of its useful life.   |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W52  | 199 St: South End (Cul-de-sac) to 45A Ave (DCC-W019) | Replace existing water main identified in water model to enhance pressure and/or fire flow.  |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |
| W53  | 44 Ave: 204 to 206 (DCC-W005)                        | Replace existing water main identified in water model to enhance pressure and/or fire flow.  |        | Reduce on-going maintenance cost as well as repair cost associated with potential broken water main. |

### CITY OF LANGLEY

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN - RESERVE FORECAST

|                                | Estimated       |           | Reserve Additions       |                   |              |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                                | Balance Dec 31, |           |                         |                   | Reserve      | Balance Dec 31, |
|                                | 2018            | Amount    | Source                  | Interest Addition | Expenditures | 2019            |
| Statutory Reserves             |                 |           |                         |                   |              |                 |
| Capital Works Reserve          | 183             | 879,450   | General Revenues        | 4                 | 766,700      | 112,937         |
| Equipment Replace Fire Dept    | 211,297         | 55,000    | General Revenues        | 4,226             | -            | 270,523         |
| Lane Development               | 264,383         | -         |                         | 5,288             | -            | 269,670         |
| Machinery Replacement          | 1,013,182       | 350,000   | General Revenues        | 20,264            | 785,000      | 598,445         |
| Off Street Parking             | 269,006         | 11,600    | General Revenues        | 5,380             | -            | 285,986         |
| Office Equipment               | 14,180          | 46,500    | General Revenues        | 284               | 50,000       | 10,964          |
| Parks & Recreation             | 25,370          | 177,500   | General Revenues        | 507               | 174,200      | 29,177          |
|                                | 1,797,601       | 1,520,050 | -                       | 35,952            | 1,775,900    | 1,577,703       |
| Reserve Accounts               |                 |           |                         |                   |              |                 |
| Community Works Fund (Gas Tax) | -               | 133,800   | Gas Tax                 | _                 | 133,800      | _               |
| Future Police Cost             | 2,645,023       | -         |                         | 52,900            | 1,513,990    | 1,183,934       |
| Gaming Proceeds                | 1,768,290       | 6,423,435 | Gaming                  | 101,080           | 4,583,900    | 3,708,905       |
| Major Road Network Rehab       | 892,408         | 277,105   | GVTA Funding            | 17,848            | -            | 1,187,362       |
| Sewer Future Capital           | 71,120          | 515,000   | Sewer Revenues          | 1,422             | 215,750      | 371,793         |
| Special Bond Reserve           | 4,475,810       | -         | Server rieveriues       | 89,516            | -            | 4,565,326       |
| Tax Rate Stabilization         | 346,614         | _         |                         | 6,932             | _            | 353,546         |
| Water Future Capital           | 638,658         | 605,000   | Water Revenues          | 13,273            | 475,000      | 781,931         |
|                                | 10,837,923      | 7,954,340 | -                       | 282,973           | 6,922,440    | 12,152,795      |
| DCC Accounts                   |                 |           |                         |                   |              |                 |
| DCC Drainage                   | 3,236,052       | 105,000   | Developer Contributions | 64,721            | _            | 3,405,773       |
| DCC Parks                      | 3,736,098       | 21,000    | Developer Contributions | 74,722            | 485,100      | 3,346,720       |
| DCC Roads                      | 3,158,393       | 170,000   | Developer Contributions | 63,168            | 198,000      | 3,193,561       |
| DCC Sewer                      | 3,218,673       | 156,000   | Developer Contributions | 64,373            | 74,250       | 3,364,796       |
| DCC Water                      | 1,258,887       | 44,000    | Developer Contributions | 25,178            | -            | 1,328,065       |
|                                | 14,608,103      | 496,000   | -                       | 292,162           | 757,350      | 14,638,915      |
| Total all Reserves             | 27,243,626      | 9,970,390 | -                       | 611,087           | 9,455,690    | 28,369,413      |

| Accounting Principles            | A set of generally accepted principles for administering accounting activities and regulating financial reporting. These principles comply with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for British Columbia municipalities.  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Accrual Accounting               | An accounting method where revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized in the period in which they are incurred.   |
| Assessed Value                   | The value calculated for each parcel of real property using appraisal criteria established by the B.C.A.A. Each property reflects market prices of the land and its improvements and recognizes any change of use. These values are the basis of levying property taxes. |
| <b>B.C.</b> Assessment Authority | (BCAA) This provincial agency is assigned to appraise and evaluate all real property within British Columbia.  |
|                                  |  |
| Capital Expenditure              | An appropriation of funds for a capital improvement project or asset. These are non-operating expenditures to acquire assets which will have a useful life greater than one year.  |
| Capital Improvement<br>Program   | (CIP) An annual program of capital expenditures. The program identifies the project and the source of funding.   |
| Cash Basis                       | An accounting method where transactions are only recognized when cash is received or dispersed.  |
| Community Police Office          | (CPO) This service assists in bringing policing closer to the community providing a local positive presence, and added convenience to residents.   |
| CUPE                             | The Canadian Union of Public Employees.  |
| Department                       | A budgeted City activity directed by a department head.  |

**Development Cost Charges** A fee imposed on new development to assist in the funding of future off site services (infrastructure) which is needed, in part, by that new development.

**E-Comm** An organization that provides emergency communication services for all public service agency in southwestern

British Columbia.

**Encumbrances** An expenditure which has been committed, but is unpaid. The recording of encumbrances identifies all financial

obligations and it assists control of the annual budget.

**Emergency Social Services** (ESS) Emergency Social Services is a provincial emergency response program. ESS are those services required to

preserve the well-being of people affected by an emergency or disaster.

**Expenditures** The cost of goods and services received for both the regular City operations and the capital programs.

**F.T.E.** Full time equivalent staffing positions.

Financial Plan

Under Sec 165 & 166 of the Community Charter, Council must adopt a five year financial plan, by bylaw and

before the annual property tax bylaw is adopted. The plan must identify expenditures, funding sources and fund

transfers.

Fraser Valley Regional

Library

(FVRL) A regional board which provides library services to the Cty and other member communities in the Fraser

Valley.

**Fund** A fiscal entity of self balancing accounts used by governments to control common financial activities.

**Fund Balance** The amount that assets exceed the liabilities in an operating capital, reserve or trust fund.

**General Fund** The primary operating fund used to account for most of the City's financial resources and obligations.

GIS An abbreviation for Geographical Information System.

Goals Are broad statements of direction. They identify ongoing community needs and the approach taken by the City

and departments to manage or satisfy those needs.

| Grant  | A financial contribution to or from governments.  |
|--|---|
| Greater Vancouver Regiona<br>District        | (GVRD) A regional district entity responsible for coordinating common and jointly funded regional member services.  |
| Greater Vancouver<br>Transporation Authority | (GVTA) The regional government agency, also known as "Translink", responsible for Coordinating and operating public transit in the lower mainland of British Columbia.  |
| Greater Vancouver Water<br>District          | (GVWD) A regional disrict entity repsonsible for coordinating common and jointly funded sewerage district member services   |
| IAFF   | The International Association of Fire Fighters  |
| Municipal Insurance<br>Association           | (MIA) A non-profit insurance co-operative, founded by the Union of British Columbia Municipalities, which pools the common risks of its members for their mutual advantage by maintaining the liability insurance coverage needed for financial security, stabilizing liability insurance costs and providing risk management education to assist members in preventing claims. |
| Langley Youth and Family<br>Services         | (LYFS) This service is supplies to help minimize the entry of youth into the criminal justice system by providing counselling and support.  |
| <b>Local Government Act</b>                  | Legislation of the province for adminstering and regulating the activites of municipalities within British Columbia.  |
| Municipal Finance<br>Authority               | (MFA) A provincial agency created to coordinate all of the long term borrowing requirements of British Columbia   |
| Objective                                    | Is a specific or well-defined task or target that is measurable and achieble within a set period of time.   |
| Operating Budget                             | An annual expenditure plan for performing the every day service programs and activities of the City.  |

**PSAAB** The public Sector Accounting & Auditing Board

**R.C.M.P.** Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

**Reserves** Discretionary funds established to pay for specific projects.

**Revenues** Sources of income received by the City. They include property taxes, fees, grants, permits and licenses, fines,

grants, interest, etc.

**Sewer Utility** A self funding utility that provides sanitary sewage services to properties in the City. Properties are charged

based on 80% of their metered water consumption.

**Tax Rates** The annual charges for levying property taxes to properties within the City. These rates are applies against each

\$1,000.00 of assessed value.

Union of British Columbia

Municpalities

(UBCM) An organization of British Columbia municipalities with lobbies Federal and Provincial Governments

to initiate legislative changes that will benefit the member communities.

Water Utility A self funding utility that supplies water services to properties in the City. All City properties are metered for

their water consumption and accordingly charged.